

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.1

✓
10

✓
Spectator, The.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1817.-Nov.24,96

RARE BOOK DEPT



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.3

✓
1

✓
Mason, W. The English garden: a

ADDITIONS

RARE BOOK DEPT

poem.

York. 1783.-Nov.24,96



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.4

✓
1

✓
Eliot, C.W. Chas. Eliot, landscape
architect...

ADDITIONS

Bost. 1902.-July 10, 1902B



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.



L.66.5

V 1

Hazlett, W.C. Gleanings in old

ADDITIONS

garden literature.

N.Y. 1887.-Nov.24,96



SHELF-NO.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.66.6

VOLS.

1

Sieveking, Albert Forbes, ed.

The praise of gardens.

Lond., J. M. Dent & co., 1899.-

(5/29/'00C)

1

Lond., J. M. Dent, 1899. [Other ed.]
(10/19/53)

R

"R" ed. reads: Gardens,
ancient and modern.

1/27/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

-L.66.7-

1

Cook, M. Manner of raising... for-
est trees.

Lond. 1676.-Mar.27, 14I

ADDITIONS

RARE BOOK DEPT

tr. to

tr. to

XL.676.C77M



✓

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.8

3

Shenstone, W. Works, in verse and
prose.

Lond. 1768, 69. - v. 1-3 - Nov. 24, 1896

ADDITIONS

RARE BOOK DEPT



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.9

1

Migge, L. Die Gartenkultur des 20.

ADDITIONS

Jahrh.

Jena. 1913.-Dec.17,150



JANE ROOR
DEPT

SC L.66.10--Codman Fd—

SC *L.66
.10

Earle, Alice (Morse) 1853-1911.

Old time gardens, newly set forth;
a book of the sweet o' the year.

New York, Macmillan, 1916 [c1901]

xviii, 489 p. 20 cm.

1. Gardens. 2. Landscape gardening.
I. Title.

LCS

[SB455.E

]



SCL.66.11--Codman Fd--1916.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Tabor, Grace.

SCL The landscape gardening book, wherein are set
.66 down the simple laws of beauty and utility which
.11 should guide the development of all grounds.
New York, R.M.McBride, 1916.
5p.ℓ.,180p. illus.,plates. 24cm.

1. Landscape gardening.



MB-Rev.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.12

✓1

Northend, M.H. Garden ornaments.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1916.-Oct.23, 16A



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.13

✓
1

Winslow, C.M. Architecture & the

ADDITIONS

✓

gardens of the San Diego Expos.
San Francisco. [1916.]-Dec.22,17A
(Feb.19,30)

A

1



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.14

✓
1

✓
Singleton, E. The Shakespeare
garden.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1922.-Oct.26,22U



✓
*XL.66.15 - 26 Apr 1923 - Codman fd

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Mandirola, Agostino.

*XL
.66
.15
Manuale de' giardinieri diuiso in trè libri,
che trattano del modo di coltiuare, moltiplicare,
e conseruare qualsiuoglia sorte di fiori. Di f.
Agostino Mandirola ... Aggiuntoui il quarto li-
bro, che dimostra le qualità, e virtù marauigli-
ose medicinali de' fiori descritti in questo vo-
lume.

In Venetia, Per Giacomo Zettoni. Con licenza
de' sup. 1667.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Mandirola, Agostino. Manuale de' giardinieri

*XL ... 1667. (Card 2)

.66 6 p.l., 168 p. 13cm. (12mo)

.15 Printer's device on t. p.

Pages 65, 120 & 158 misnumbered 56, 210 & 258.

MB

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.16

✓
1

✓
Meredith, L.B. Rock gardens.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1914.-May 8, 23B



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.17

✓
1

✓
Wilder, L.B. The rock garden.

ADDITIONS

Garden City. 1933.-11/29/33T



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.18

1

Jay, M. R. The garden handbook.

ADDITIONS

N. Y. 1931.-1/27/32Q



SHELF-NO.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.66.19

VOLS.

✓ 1

Baumann, Ernst

Neue Gärten. New gardens.

[English translation by James
Hull]

Zürich, Girsberger [1955]-
(10/17/55-022) [\$12.00]

1/17/56



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

✓

L.66.20

✓
1

Ortloff, H.S. Informal gardens.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1933.-8/11/330



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

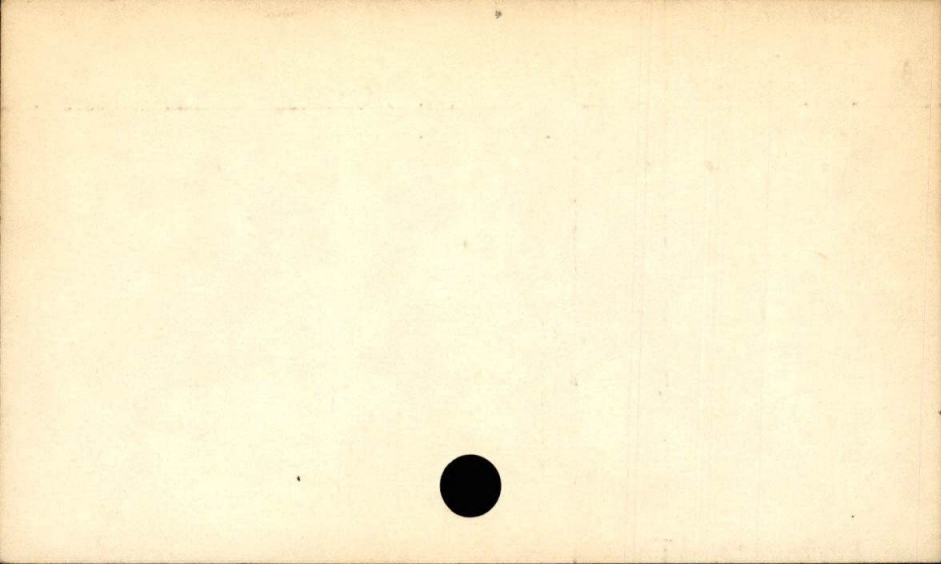
L.66.21

1

Ortloff, H.S. New gardens for old.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1934.-4/2/34J



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL.66.22

House & garden.

SCfL House & garden's New complete book of gardens,
.66 by the editors of House & garden, with an introd.
.22 by Richard Wright. New York, Simon and Schuster,
1955.
320p. illus.(part col.) 33cm.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Title:
Complete book of gardens.

MB



SCL.66.23--Codman Fd--1935.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Cautley, Marjorie (Sewell) 1891-

SCL Garden design: the principles of abstract design
.66 as applied to landscape composition ... Illus-
.23 trated with line cuts by Dirk J. Luykx ... New
York, Dodd, Mead, 1935.

xvii p., 1 l., 312 p. illus., col. plate. 24 cm.

Colored plate accompanied by six perforated
colored leaves.

Illustrated lining-papers.

Bibliography: p.[285]-293.

1. Gardens.

2. Landscape gardening.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SHELF-NO.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.66.24

VOLS.

✓

1

Taylor, George Crosbie

The modern garden.

Lond., Country Life [1952]-
(10/29/55-029) [\$7.25]

1/17/56



SCL.66.25--Codman Fd--1936.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne.

SCL How to plan the home landscape. Illustrated by
.66 the author. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Doran,
.25 1936.

95p. front., illus. 20cm.

1. Landscape gardening. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL SCL.66.26--Codman Fd--1955
COLLECTIONS

Grant, John Alexander, 1913-

SCL Garden design illustrated, by John A. Grant
.66 and Carol L. Grant. Seattle, Wash., University
.26 of Washington Press, 1954.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS xii,145,[14]p. 26cm.

SCL
.66 Another copy. 26cm.
.26A

1. Landscape gardening. I. Grant, Carol
Longabaugh, 1906- joint author. II. Title.



SCL.66.27--Scholfield Fd--1936.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Cane, Percy Stephen, 1882-

SCL Garden design of to-day. London, Methuen
.66 [1934]
.27 xv,222p.1ℓ. illus.(incl.plans)plates. 22cm.
Line illustrations by Harold White.

1. Gardens. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SHELF-NO.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.66.28

VOLS.

✓
1

Taylor, Norman

The ever blooming garden.
N. Y., Van Nostrand [c1954]-
(10/29/55-028) [\$2.00]

1/17/56



L. 66.29 ✓ (54.) ✓

Journal d'horticulture pratique

Paris, 1844-48

Wm. H. S. L.

Call Number

Volume

Map. 81.4.A6.1874

?

Author

Short Title

Plan of lands situated on Arlington Heights

Date of Publication

1874

JUN 16 1976

SHELF-NO.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.66.30

VOLS.

✓
1

Taylor, Norman

The permanent garden.
Toronto, N. Y., Van Nostrand [1953]
(10/29/55-028) [\$2.75]

1/17/56



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.66.31

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

✓1

✓ Meade, J.R. Bouquets and bitters;

a gardener's medley.

N.Y., Toronto. 1940.-(9/20/40F)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

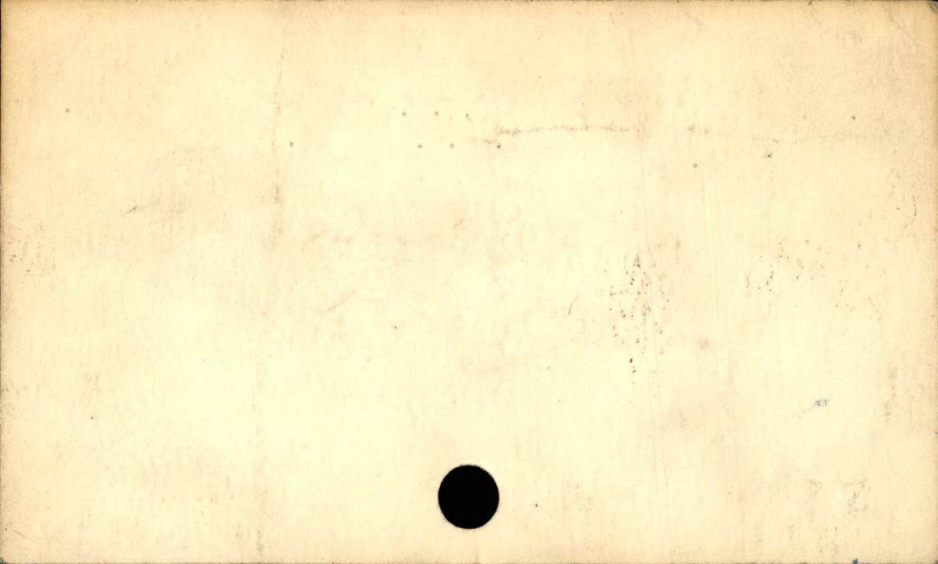
L.66.33

1

Howard, E.L. Children's gardens.

Lond.&N.Y. [c1940.]- (11/2/40H)

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL.66.34

Church, Thomas Dolliver. .

SCfL Gardens are for people; how to plan for outdoor
.66 living. New York, Reinhold Pub.Corp. [1955]
.34 248p. illus.(part col.)diags. 33cm.

1. Landscape gardening. I. Title.

MB



SHELF-NO.

~~Fine Arts Dept~~

*L.66.35

VOLS.

✓
1

Jones, Barbara Mildred

Follies & grottoes.

[Lond., Constable, 1953]-

(11/14/55-011) [\$8.00]

6/8/56



SHELF-NO.

~~Fine Arts Dept~~

*L.66.36

VOLS.

✓

1

Harbers, Guido

Der Wohngarten.

München, G. D. W. Callwey [1955]-
(12/31/55-195) [\$8.50]

6/14/56



SCL.66.37--Codman fd--1956

COLLECTIONS SCL.66.37A--City fds?--1957

Fairbrother, Nan.

SCL Men and gardens [1st American ed.] New York,
.66 Knopf, 1956.

.37 SPECIAL 5p.ℓ., ix-xii, [1]-270, [2]p. illus. 25cm.

COLLECTIONS Bibliography: p.269-[271]

SCL
.66 Another copy.

.37A

1. Landscape gardening--Hist. 2. Gardens.
I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS SCL.66.38

Rose, James C

SCfL Creative gardens. New York, Reinhold Pub.Corp.
.66 [1958]
.38 208p. illus.(part col.)diagrs. 33cm.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCL.66.39--Codman Fd--1959
COLLECTIONS

Krutch, Joseph Wood, 1893- ed.

SCL The gardener's world. New York, Putnam
.66 [1959]
.39 11p.ℓ.,[19]-476p. illus. 24cm.

1. Gardens--Collected works. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Rare Book Dept.

SHELF NO.

*L.66

.40

VOLS.

✓
1

Ortloff, Henry Stuart

The book of landscape design,
by H. Stuart Ortloff and Henry
B. Raymore.

N. Y., M. Barrows, 1959.-

(11/20/59-071) [\$3.95]



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*L.66

.41

1

Garden Club of America. Bulletin.

Our garden heritage ... Edited
by Alice Sloane Anderson.

N. Y., Dodd, Mead, 1961.-

(7/8/61-055) [\$12.50]

LC

11/20/61



SHELF-NO

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

VOLS.

*L.66

.42

✓

1

Eckbo, Garrett.

Urban landscape design.

N. Y., McGraw-Hill Book Co. [1964]-
(7/28/64-015) [\$16.50]

LC

9/16/64



SPECIAL SCL.66.43--n.s.--1964

COLLECTIONS

Hadfield, Miles.

SCL Gardens of delight [by] Miles & John Hadfield.
.66 Boston, Little, Brown [1964]
.43 192p. plates(part col.) 27cm.
 "First American edition."

1. Gardens in literature. 2. Gardens in art.
3. Gardens. I. Hadfield, John, 1907- joint
author. II. Title.

MB-Rev.



✓

~~SHELF NO~~
~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

VOLS.

*L.66
.44

✓
1

Siebeck, Rudolph.

The elements of the art of
landscape gardening ... Translated
from the German by R. H. Westley.
Leipzig, J. L. Schrag, 1861.
(IX/14/64-008) [\$1.80]



Port SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.1

PF

✓
1

✓
Hunnewell, H.H. Hunnewell estate.

ADDITIONS

Wellesley. Sixteen photographs.
N.p. n.d.-April 26, 1901

On pieces: Given by H. H.
Hunnewell, Wellesley.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.3 **DF**

✓
1

Ormsbee & Pine. [23 views of

ADDITIONS

Central Park, N.Y. City.]

N.Y. [189-?]-Mar. 25, 1911



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.6 PF

✓
1

ADDITIONS

Percier, C., etc. Choix des plus
célèbres maisons de plaisance de
Rome...
Paris. 1824.-Nov. 24, 96

Cal 60.113.1 = 1st ed.
1809



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.7 PF

✓
1

✓
Percier, C., etc. Plans de
plusieurs châteaux...
Paris. [1833.]-Nov.24,96

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.10 PF

✓
1

Pyne, J.B. The English lake
district.

ADDITIONS

Manch. 1853.-Nov.24,96



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.12 PF

✓
1

✓
Siebeck, R. Die bildende Garten-
kunst in ihren modernen...
Lpz. 1853.-Nov.24,96

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.13 PF

2

Siebeck, R. Die bildende Garten-
kunst in ihren modernen...
Lpz. 1856.-Nov.24,96

ADDITIONS

atlas =

+ text =

seq. shelves



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.15 PF

✓
2

✓
Alphand, J.C.A. Les promenades of
Paris.

ADDITIONS

Paris. 1867-73.-Nov.24,96



SHELF-NO.

f + pf

L.70.17

~~PF~~

VOLS.

4

Le Tarouilly, P.M. Edifices de

ADDITIONS

text = f
3 v. atlas
= pf

Rome moderne...

Paris. 1868-74.-Nov.24,96



SCL.70.18--Codman Fd.--1965--tr.fr.SB433.5M78

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Murata, Kenji, 1901-

SCL
.70
.18
Practical bonsai for beginners, by Kenji Murata. [Trans-
lated by Masatsugu Tsuzawa and Donald C. Mann, New
York, JPT Book Co. 1964,

120 p. illus. 21 x 22 cm.

1. Bonsai. I. Title.

MB-Rev.

SB433.5.M78

635.965

64-7611

Library of Congress

[5]



*XL.70.19 - 8 Mar 1881 (290.271) - r.f. Cab.39.15.2

XL.70,19A - 24 Nov 1896

PF Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, Fürst
von, 1785-1871.

*XL
.70 Andeutungen über Landschaftsgärtnerei, verbun-
.19 den mit der Beschreibung ihrer praktischen Anwen-
& dung in Muskau. Vom Fürsten von Pückler-Muskau ...
*Xpfl Stuttgart, 1834. Hallberger'sche Verlagshand-
.70 lung.
.19

6 p.l., 272 p. 20.5cm. and atlas (xxxiv,
xxxiv-xlv plates (part fold.) 2 fold. maps, 2
fold. plans) 48.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, Fürst
von, 1785-1871. Andeutungen über Landschafts-
gärtnerei ... 1834. (Card 2)

*XL Plates drawn by Wilhelm Schirmer and litho-
.70 graphed by Julius Tempeltei and others.

.19A Another copy. 20cm. and 51.5cm.

& In this copy the plates have been colored and
.Xpfl are unbound.

.70 Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Henry Sargent

.19A Codman.

Imperfect: plate ii wanting.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.20

1

Stein, F.A.H. Les jardins de
France.

ADDITIONS

Paris. [1913.]-Apr.29,14F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.21

PF

3

Forbes, A.H., ed. Architectural
gardens of Italy.
N.Y. 1902.-Nov.22, 1904L

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.22

ADDITIONS

✓

1

Triggs, H.I. Garden craft in
Europe.
Lond. [1913.]-June 30, 13B



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.23

✓
1

Triggs, H.I. The art of garden

ADDITIONS

design in Italy.

Lond. 1906.-June 15, 1906F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.24

1

Mawson, T.H. Civic art: studies

ADDITIONS

in town planning...

Lond. 1911.-June 27, 11K Nov. 8, 18F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.25

ADDITIONS

✓

1

Burnham, D.H., etc. Plan of Chicago

...1906-08.

Chic. 1909.-May 22, 16C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

L.70.26

✓
1

Jekyll, G. Garden ornament.

ADDITIONS

✓
1Lond. 1918.-June 18, 19J
[1927.]- (Mar. 26, 29L)

R



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL.70.27

Peabody, Henrietta C

SCfL Outside the house beautiful; a collection of
.70 exterior views showing the surroundings of the
.27 home. Boston, Atlantic Monthly Press [1923]
70p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ illus. 32cm.

1. Landscape gardening. I. Title.

MB



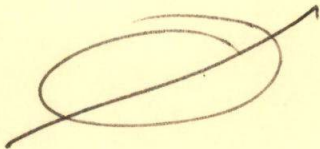
Shelf read and searched by

Barbara Davis

July 96



Shelf - read



XZ11
.P93J
no. 1

Nash, Ray, ed.

Calligraphy and printing in the sixteenth century.

Book Review in Journal of the Printing Historical Society, pp. 99-101, by Matthew Carter. Number 1, 1965.

*XL.480.C86R - 22 Mar 1963 (006) - Acc 63-517F

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

Ruralia commoda.

Louvain: Johann de Paderborn ca. 1480.

c391, p. 29.5cm.

Signatures: a-n⁸ (al, blank, wanting) o⁶,
p-z⁸, &⁸, 98.

Colophon: Presens opus ruralium cōmodorum
Petri de crescētiis hoc industrioso characterisan-
di stilo ad cunctoerum utilitatem omnipotentis
dei suffragio nouissime impressum ē.in domo
(Continued on next card)

*XfQ

.404

.86



*XfQ Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? Ruralia
.404 commoda ... ca. 1480?, (Card 2)
.86 Johannis de westfalia.alma ac florentissima in
vniuersitate Louaniēsi.
GW 7823; Goff C-967 (cLCH, copy)
Rubricated throughout.
Imperfect: leaves 9² & 9⁵ wanting.
In 19th cent. half polished calf, brown morocco labels on spine, gilt tooled.



RARE BOOK

XL.481.R64R

DEPT.

Rolevinck, Werner, 1425-1502.

XQ

Regimen rusticorum.

.405

[Cologne, Bartholomaeus de Unkel, not before

.177

1481]

[70] leaves, the first and last blank; first
blank wanting. 21cm. (4to)

Goff R-294; Hain 13727; BMC I 244.

Initial letters supplied in red & blue,
paragraph-marks, capitals, etc. in red.

MB



*XL.495.C86D - 8 Sept 1937 F

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

*XQ
.405 Ruralia commoda: Italian.
.118 Venice : Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca) 31 May 1495.

«359» p. illus. 21.5cm.

Signatures: aa⁴, a-1⁴ A-I⁴.

Title (aalr): Piero Crescentio De agricvltvra.

Colophon: Impressum Venetiis die ultimo mensis

Mai.anno.MDCCCCLXXXV.

Title illustration.

GW 7828; Goff C-975: Sander 2235.

(Continued on  next card)



*XQ

.405

.118

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? Ruralia
commoda: Italian ... 1495. (Card 2)

Ex libris (book label): Auchincruive.
In modern vellum.



*XL.510.M15D - 13 May 1942 - Acc 62-200

Macer, Floridus. De viribus herbarum (Latin)

*XL Herbarũ vires macer tibi carmiẽ dicet ...

.510 «Paris? ca. 1520?»

.M15D

«318» p. illus. 13.5cm.

Signatures: a-v⁸ (v⁸, blank)

Title illustration (woodcut of St. Jerome)

Includes commentary of Guillelms Gueroaldus.

Cf. Pritzel 5711 & Hunt bot. cat., 22.



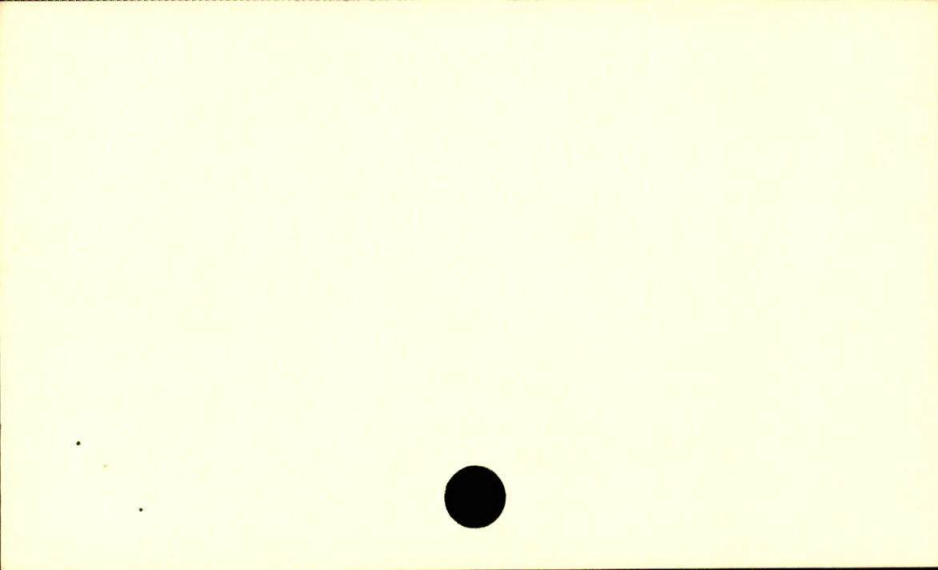
*XL.514.Scr6L - 13 June 1967 - Acc 67-415

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL Libri de re rvstica. M. Catonis lib.I. M. Te-
.514 rentii Varronis lib.III. L. Ivni Moderati Co-
.Scr6L lvmellae lib.XII. Eiusdem de arboribus liber
separatus ab alijs, quare autem id factum fuerit:
ostenditur in epistola ad lectorem. Palladii
lib.XIIII. De duobus dierum generibus: simulq;
de umbris, & horis, quae apud Palladium, in alia
epistola ad lectorem. Georgij Alexandrini enar-
rationes priscarum dictionum, quae in his libris
Catonis: Varronis: Columellae ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rusti-
caae ... (Card 2)

.514 Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi, et Andreae Soceri
.Scr6L mense maio M. D. XIII. «1514»

33 p.l., 308 numb.l. illus. (diags.) 21cm.
Imprint from colophon.

Aldine anchor devices on t. p., recto of 9th
prelim.leaf and verso of leaf 308.

Errors in foliation.

"Errati ... ": verso of 6th prelim.leaf-recto
of 8th prelim.leaf
Pritzel 1606 (note) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL.515.Scr3L - Benton fd - Acc 69-530

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL Libri de re rvstica a Nicolao Angelio uiro
.515 consumatissimo nuper maxima diligentia recogni-
.Scr3L ti et typis excusi, cum indice & expositione
omnium dictionum. Catonis. Varronis. Collumellae.
Palladij quae aliqua enucleatione indigebant.
M. Catonis. Lib.I. M. Terentij Varronis. Lib.III.
L. Iunij Moderati Columellae. Lib.XII. Eiusdem
de arboribus liber separatus ab alijs. Palladij.
Lib.XIIII. De duobus dierum generibus, simulq;
de umbris & oris, quae apud Palladium.

(See next card)

MB



Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rvstica
*XL ... (Card 2)

.515 Impressum Florentiæ opera & impressa Philippi
.Scr3L Iuntæ. Anno à natiuitate.D.XV.supra mille mense
Iulio.Leone decimo Pontifice ... [1515]

20 p.l., 339 numb.l., 1l. illus. 22.5cm.
(8vo)

Imprint from colophon, leaf 339.

Leaves 23 & 69 misnumbered 24 & 70.

Printer's device on verso of leaf [340]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rustica

*XL ... 1515. (Card 3)

.515 Hunt bot. cat., 16.

.Scr3L Inscribed: Ubaldini et amicor[um]

Copious contemporary annotations in a Chancery hand, perhaps that of Petruccio Ubaldini.

In contemporary blind-tooled calf.

MB



XL.518.C86V

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL
.518
.C86V

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

... Von dem nutz der ding die in äckeren
gebuwt werdē. Vñ nutz d' buwleüt. Von natur/
art/ gebruch/ vnd nutzbarkeit aller gewächss/
früchten/ thyeren/ vnd alles des der mensch
geleben/ oder in dienstlicher übung haben soll

...

[Strasburg] 1518.

6p.℔.,clxix numb.℔. illus. 29cm.(fol.)

At head of title: Petrus de Crescentiis.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.518

.C86V

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? ... Von
dem nutz ... 1518. (Card 2)

Title page in red & black.

"Gedruckt zu Strassburg durch Joannē Schott/
in verleg vñ expenss der fürsichtigen Joannis
knoblauch/ vnnd Pauli Götz/ vñ vollendt am
freytag vor Inuocauit. Anno Christi. M. CCCCC.
Xviij. jar."--colophon.

Leaf cxii misnumbered xxviii.

Nissen 425; Pritzel 1966.



*XL.519.C86S - 24 June 1968 - Acc 68-740

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

*XL Piero crescientio De agricultura uulgare.
.519 Impressum Venetiis [apud A. Bindoni] die
.C86S nono mēsis Iulii anno dñi.M.D.XIX. [1519]

200, 202-235 numb.1., [11] p. illus. 22cm.
(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.; imprint from colophon, leaf 235.

Errors in foliation.

Sander, Livre à figures italien, 2238.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.521.Scr1L --Benton Fd.--Acc.72-233.

~~Acc. 68-742~~ reg

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL Libri de re rvstica a Nicolao Angelio ... re-
.521 cogniti & typis excusi, cum indice & expositione
.Scr1L omnium dictionum. Catonis. Varronis. Columellae.
Palladij. quae aliqua enucleatione indigebant.
Additis nuper commentarijs Iunij Pompo. Fortu-
nati in librum De cultu hortorum, cum adnota-
tionibus Philippi Beroaldi. M. Catonis lib.i.
M. Terentij Varronis. lib.iii. L. Iunij Modera-
ti Columellae. lib.xii. Eiusdem de arboribus li-
ber separatus ab alijs. Palladij lib. xiiii. De

(Continued on next card)

MB

Rev.

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rvstica
... 1521. (Card 2)

*XL

.521

.Scr1L

duobus dierum generibus, simulq; de umbris &
oris, quae apud Palladium.

Florentiae per heredes Philippi Iuntae. Anno
domini M.D.XXI.die.xxviii.mensis Septembris.
Leone decimo Pontifice max. [1521]

20 p. f., 218 (i.e., 222), 20, 235-238, 25-34,
249-256, 43-76, 291-294, 81-125 numb. f., 1 f.
diags. 21cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB

1891-1892

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

• 11-28

123

100

214

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rvstica

*XL ... 1521. (Card 3)

.521 Imprint from colophon, leaf 125 (2d count)

.Scr1L Printer's device on verso of last leaf.

Errors in foliation, including leaf 222 (1st count) misnumbered 218.

Cf. Pritzel 1606.

Rubricated throughout, the capitals being supplied in color & gold.

Ex libris (illuminated arms in gold & color, with inscription): Nicolas Corbin.

MB

RECEIVED
JAN 1 1961
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

69-1-199
1961



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

*XfL.523.Scr1L - 24 June 1968 - Acc 68-743F

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XfL
.523
.Scr1L

Libri de re rvstica,m [!]. Catonis Marci Terentii Varronis, L. Iunii Moderati Columellae, Palladii Rutillii...

Parisiis apvd Ioannem paruum sub Flore Lilio, via ad sanctum Iacobum. [1533]

28 p. f., 289, 300-366, 397-421, 392-506 p.,
1 f. diags. 34cm. (fol.)

Printer's device on t. p.

Colophon (p.[507]): Impressum Lutetiae praelo

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rvsti-
 ca,m [!] ... [1533] (Card 2)
.523 Antonio Augerelli, impensis autem Ioannis Par-
.Scr1L ui, & Gaeloti à Prato. Mense Februario. Anno
 M. D. XXXII.

Numerous errors in pagination.

Pritzel 1606.

Ex libris: John Holles, duke of Newcastle
(armorial bookplate); Viscount Mersey (book
label); E.P. Goldschmidt (book label)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.528

.Scr7L

XL.528.Scr7L--Benton fd--Acc.74-296

Scriptores rei rusticae.

Libri de re rvstica. M.Catonis. lib.I. M.
Terentii Varronis lib.III. L.Ivnii Moderati
Colvmellae lib.XII. Eiusdem de arboribus liber
separatus ab alijs, quare autē id factum fuerit:
ostenditur in epistola ad lectorem. Palladii
lib.XIIII. De duobus dierum generibus: simulq;
de umbris, & horis, quāe apud Palladium, in alia
epistola ad lectorem. Georgij Alexandrini enar-
rationes priscarum dictionū, quāe in his libris
Catonis: Varronis: Columellae. Anno .M.D.XXVIII.

(See next card)

MB-Rcy.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.
*XL

Scriptores rei rusticae ... 1528. (Card 2)

.528

.Scr7L

Excusa sunt hæc opera Tiguri per Iacobum
Mazochiũ, anno salutis .M.D.XXVIII ... [i.e.,
Antverpiae, M.de Keyser, 1528]

36p.ℓ.,67,69-71,71-391numb.ℓ. illus.(diagsr.)
16.5cm.(8vo)

Imprint from verso of leaf 391.

For identification of actual printer, see M.E.
Kronenberg, Nederlandsche bibliographie van 1500
tot 1540, entry 4455.



XL.529.Scr3L

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.529

.Scr3L

Scriptores rei rusticae.

Libri de re rvstica, M. Catonis, M. Terentii
Varronis, L. Iunii Moderati Columelle, Palladii
Rutilii ...

[Paris] 1529. Venundantur Iodoco Badio Ascensio.

20p. (f., 311, [20]p. illus. 33cm. (fol.)

Title within decorative woodcut border; printer's device on t.p.

Edited by G. Merula and P. Bergaldus.

Signatures: Aa⁸ (Aa7-8 blank) A⁸ B⁶ a-t⁸ v⁶ x⁸.

Numerous errors in paging.

MB



*XL.530.A10L - 10 June 1967 - Acc 67-403

*XL
.530
.A10L
Lustgärten vnnd pflantzungen mit wunnsamer
zyerd.artlicher vnd seltzamer verimpffung/ al-
ler hand Beum/ Kreutter/ Plümen vnd früchten/
wylder vnnd heymischer/ künstlich vnnd lustig
zü zürichten ...

[Augsburg, H. Steyner] M.D.XXX. [1530]

xxiii numb.1. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title illustration: woodcut by Hans Weiditz.

Colophon: Getruckt zü Augspurg durch Haynrich
Stayner an dem 5.tag Nouembris des M. D. XXX.
Jars.

MB



*XL.530.B23C

Barbaro, Ermolao, 1454-1493.

*XfL

.530

.B23C

«In Dioscoridem Corollarium libri quinque.
Adjectus est index eorum, quae hisce libris explicantur, quem post Dioscoridis indices consultò locavimus ... interprete Marcello Vergilio»

«Coloniae, apud Joannem Sotorem. 1530, mense Februario»

1 p.l., 38, 37-39, 42-78 numb.l., «8» p.
32cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Barbaro, Ermolao, 1454-1493. eIn Dioscoridem
*XfL Corollarium libri quinque ... 1530.
.530 (Card 2)
.B23C Leaves 12 & 48 misnumbered 14 & 57.
 Pritzel 407.
 Imperfect: t. p. wanting; title and imprint
 from Pritzel.

MB



*XL.535.Es8Dc no.1 - 6 Mar. 1967 - Acc. 67-154 (1)

«Estienne, Charles» 1504-1564.

*XL
.535
.Es8Dc
no.1

De re hortensi libellvs, vvlgaria herbarum,
florum, ac fruticum, qui in hortis conferi so-
lent nomina latinis uocibus efferre docens ex
probatis autoribus. In puerorum gratiam atq3
utilitatem.

Apvd Seb. Gryphivm, Lvgdvni, 1536.

97, «15» p. 16.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p. and p.«112»

Pritzel 2745.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XL
.535
.Es8Dc
no.1

«Estienne, Charles» 1504-1564. De re hortensi
libellvs ... (Card 2)

With this are bound Lazare de Baïf's De vascu-
lis libellus and De re vestiaria.

I. Title.

MB



*XL.535.Es8Dc no.2 - 6 Mar 1967 - Acc. 67-154 (2)

Baïf, Lazare de, 1496-1547.

*XL
.535
.Es8Dc
no.2
De vascvlis libellvs, advlescentvlorum causa
ex Bayfio decerptus, addita uulgari latinarum
uocum interpretatione.

Apvd Seb. Gryphium, Lvgduni, 1536.

55, #7= p., 1 l. 16.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p. and p.#64=

"Errata": p.55.

Edited by Charles Estienne.

Bound with Estienne's De re hortensi libellus.

I. Title.

MB



*XL.535.Es8Dc no.3 - 6 Mar 1967 - Acc 67-154 (3)

Baif, Lazare de, 1496-1547.

*XL
.535
.Es8Dc
no.3
De re vestiaria libellvs ex Bayfio excerpt-
tvs. Addita uulgaris linguæ interpretatione,
in adolescentulorum gratiam atq; utilitatem.
Apvd Seb. Gryphvm, Lvgdvni, 1536.

62, «10» p. 16.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p. and p.«72»

Edited by Charles Estienne.

Bound with Estienne's De re hortensi libellus.

MB



*XL.535.Scr6L - 24 Jan 1968 - Acc 68-16

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL De re rvstica ...

.535 Apvd Seb. Gryphivm, Lvgdvni, 1535.

.Scr6L

3 v. in 1. 17cm.

Printer's device on title pages.

For contents, see earlier editions.

Contemporary panel-tooled pigskin binding,
dated 1545.

Ex libris (stamps): Pilat family.

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

*XL.536.C86A - 28 June 1968 - Storrow fd -
Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? Acc 68-780

*XL Pietro Crescentio. Opera di agricoltura ...
.536 Cōposta p leccellētissimo dottore ne le arte
.C86A Pietro Crescētio cittadino di Bologna. Nouamēte
con grandissima fatica alla sua pristina forma
restituita: e con diligenza stampata.

In Venegia per Bernardino de Viano de Lexona
vercellese. Ne lano.M. D.XXXVI. [1536]

[781] p. 1 illus. 15cm. (8vo)

Title within ornamental border; imprint
from colophon.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? ... Opera
di agricolutra ... 1536. (Card 2)
Signatures: A-Z⁸, AA-ZZ⁸, AAA-BBB⁸ (BBB⁸, blank)
Sander, Livre à figures italien, 2240.

MB



*XL.536.Es8D - 19 Jan 1968 - Acc 68-20

[Estienne, Charles] 1504-1564.

*XL
.536
.Es8D
De re hortēsi libellvs, vvlgaria herbarum,
florum, ac fruticum, qui in hortis cōseri so-
lent nomina latinis vocibus efferre docens ex
probatis authoribus. In puerorum gratiam atq;
vtilitatem. Recognitus & auctus.

Parisiis. Ex officina Roberti Stephani.
M. D. XXXVI. [1536]

107, [17] p., 1 l. illus. (diagrs.) 16cm.
(8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB.



[Estienne, Charles] 1504-1564. De re hor-
tēsi libellvs ... 1536. (Card 2)

*XL

Printer's device on t. p.

.536

"Caroli Stephani libellvs De re hortensi"--
caption title, p.[3]

.Es8D

Colophon (p.[124]): Excūdebat Rob. Stephanvs,
Parisiis, ann. M. D. XXXVI. XII. Cal. Ivlīi.

"Quaedam errata ... ": p.[125]

Pritzel 2745; Hunt bot. cat., 36.

MB



XL.537.Scr1D - Codman fd - Acc 70-960

RARE BOOK

DEPL

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL De re rvstica. M. Catonis lib. i. M. Terentii
.537 Varronis lib. iii. Palladii lib. xiiii.
.Scr1D Apvd Seb. Gryphivm, Lvgdvni, 1537.

417,[24]p. 16.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Numerous errors in paging.

MB



XL.539.ALOG--Benton fd--Acc 73-180

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Geoponica (Greek)

*XL

.539

.ALOG

ΓΕΩΠΟΝΙΚΑ. De re rvstica selectorvm libri
xx. Graeci, Constantino qvidem Caesari nuncu-
pati, ac iam non libris, sed thesauris annumer-
andi. Io. Alexandri Brassicani opera in lucem
editi. Vnà cum rerum, quæ in hisce tractantur,
diligentissimo indice. Item, Aristotelis, De
plantis libri dvo græci, nuper ab interitur
liberati, ac studiosorum usui hac primùm
editione restituti.

Basileae [1539]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.539

.A10G

Geoponica (Greek)

(Card 2)

Γεωπονικά ... [1539]

24p. (f., 551, [1]p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Colophon: Ετυρωθη εν Βασιλεια, αναλωμασι

Ροβερτο το χειμερινου ... α φ λθ ...

Printer's device on p.[552]



*XL.539.Ar6H - 21 Sept. 1892 ((37.871))

*XG
.409
.42

Herbolario uolgare: nel quale se dimostra a
conoscer le herbe: & le sue virtu: & il modo di
operarle: con molti altri simplici: di nouo ve-
nute i luce: & di latino in volgare tradutte:
cõ gli suoi repertorij da ritrouar le herbe: &
li remedij alle infirmita in esso contenute: con
alchune altre notabile addittioni agiõte che ne
gli altri non li sono. Per eẽre nouamẽte stãpati.

Sampato «!» in Venetia con somma diligẽtia:
per Giouã Maria Palamides: neuodo di Giouane

(Continued on next card)



Herbolario uolgare ... (Card 2)
Tacuino, 1539. Adi. vltimo lugio.

*XG
.409
.42

«359» p. illus. 16cm.

Title in red and black.

Title illustration.

Imprint from colophon, p.«358».

Signatures: AA⁸, A-X⁸, Y⁴.

An Italian version, erroneously ascribed to
Arnaldus de Villanova, of the Latin Herbarius,
also known as the Aggregator practicus de sim-

(Continued on next card)



Herbolario uolgare ... 1539. (Card 3)
plicibus.

*XG

.409

.42

I. Herbarius. Italian. II. Aggregator practicus de simplicibus. Italian. III. Arnaldus de Villanova, d. 1313? supposed ed.



XL.541.Scr1D--Benton fd--Acc 68-744

RARE BOOK

. DEPT. Scriptores rei rusticae.

XL Marci Catonis ac M. Teren. Varronis De re
.541 rustica libri, * per Petrum Victorium, ad
.Scr1D ucterum exemplarium fidem, suae integritati
 restituti.

Lvgdvni, apud Seb.Gryphivm, 1541.

8p.f., 214, [18], 491, [17]p. illus.(diags.)
17.5cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Ex libris (bookplate): Westbury.



RARE BOOK XL.543.Scr6L no.1 - J.L.Whitney fd - Acc 71-270

DEPT. Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius.

x XL Libri de re rvstica, M. Catonis lib. i. M. Ter-
.543 entii Varronis lib. iii. Per Petrum Victorii, ad
.Scr6L ueterum exemplarium fidem, suae integritati re-
no.1 stituti.

Parisiis. ex officina Roberti Stephani typo-
graphi Regij. M.D. XLIII. [1543]

113numb./.,[14]p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Excudebat ... an. M. D. XLIII. xvi cal. Avgv-
sti"--colophon.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius. Libri de re
*XL rvstica ... 1543. (Card 2)

.543 With this are bound, as issued, Columella's
.Scr6L "De re rustica", Palladius's "De re rustica", G.
no.1 Merula's "Enarrationes" and P.Vettori's "Explica-
tiones", the whole constituting the work generally
known as the Scriptores rei rusticae.

Ex libris (binding stamps): Joseph de La Chas-
sagne.

I. Scriptores rei rusticae. 1543.



RARE BOOK XL.543.Scr6L no.2 - J.L.Whitney fd - Acc 71-
DEST. Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. 270
*XL L. Ivni Moderati Colvmellae De re rvstica
.543 libri xii. Eiusdem de arboribus liber separatus
.Scr6L ab alijs.
no.2 Parisiis. ex officina Roberti Stephani typographi Regij. M. D. XLIII. [1543]

498,[20]p. illus. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Emendata": p.[506-507]

Errors in paging.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.543

.Scr6L

no.2

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. L. Ivni
... 1543. (Card 2)

"Excudebat ... an. M.D.XLIII. xi cal. Septem-
bris"--colophon.

Bound with, as issued, Cato's Libri de re
rustica, as part of the work generally known as
the Scriptores rei rusticae.

I. Scriptores rei rusticae. 1543.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.543.Scr6L no.3 - J.L.Whitney fd - Acc 71-
270.

*XL Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus.
.543 Palladii Rvtilii Tavri Aemiliani, viri illus-
.Scr6L tris, De re rvstica libri xiii.
no.3 Parisiis, ex officina Roberti Stephani typo-
graphi Regii. M. D. XLIII. [1543]

186,[6]p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Bound with, as issued, Cato's Libri de re
rustica, as part of the work generally known as
the Scriptores rei rusticae.

I. Scriptores rei rusticae. 1543.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.543.Scr6L no.4 - J.L.Whitney fd - Acc 71-
DEPT. Merula, Giorgio, d.1495. 270.

x XL Enarrationes vocvm priscarvm in libris De re
.543 rvstica, per Georgivm Alexandrinvm. Philippi
.Scr6L Beroaldi in libros xiii Columellæ annotationes.
no.4 Aldus de Dierum generibus, simulque de umbris,
& horis, quæ apud Palladium.

Parisiis. ex officina Roberti Stephani typographi Regij. M. D. XLIII. [1543]

[168]p. 17.5cm.(8vo)
Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL Merula, Giorgio, d.1495. Enarrationes vocvm
Priscarvm ... 1543. (Card 2)
.543 Signatures: aa-1z1z⁸,11⁴.
.Scr6L Bound with, as issued, Cato's Libri de re
no.4 rustica, as part of the work generally known as
the Scriptores rei rusticae.



RARE BOOK XL.543.Scr6L no.5 - J.L.Whitney fd - Acc 71-270

DEPT.

Vettori, Pietro, 1499-1585.

^xXL Petri Victorii Explicationes svarvm in Catonem,
.543 Varronem, Colvmellam castigationvm.
.Scr6L Parisiis. ex officina Roberti Stephani typo-
no.5 graphi Regii. M. D. XLIII. [1543]

70numb.ℓ.,[4]p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Bound with, as issued, Cato's Libri de re
rustica, as part of the work generally known as
the Scriptores rei rusticae.

MB



XL.544.C72D no. 1 Benton Fd- Acc70-41(a)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus.

"XL Lvtio Givnio Moderato Colvmella De l'agricol-
.544 tvra. Libri xii. Trattato de glialberi del
.C72D medesimo tradotto nuouamente di latino in lingua
no.1 italiana per Pietro Lauro modonese.

In Venetia. M. D. XLIIII. Co'l priuilegio del
sommo pötefice Paulo.III.&dello illustriss.
Senate Veneto per anni dieci. [1544]

12 p.l., 263 numb.l., 1 l. illus. 14.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's devices on t.p. and verso of final
leaf.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. De

"XL 1'agricoltvra ... 1544. (Card 2)

.544 Colophon: In Venetia per Michele Tramezino,

.C72D 1'anno M. D. XLIIII.

no.1



XL.544.C72D no.2. Benton Fd. - Acc 70-41(6)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Theophrastus. De historia et causis plantarum.
Italian.

"XL Dell'historia delle piante, di Theophrasto
.544 libri tre, tradutti nouamente in lingua ita-
.C72D liana da Michel Angelo Biondo medico ...
no.2 Con privilegio apresso il Biondo, in Vinegia.
M D XLIX. [1549]

4 p.ℓ., 16, 21-72 numb.ℓ.

"Errori": recto of leaf 72.

MB



*XL.544.D62L - 9 July 1968 - Acc 68-803F

Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbos.

*XfL
.544
.D62L

Di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo Libri cinque
della historia, & materia medicinale tradotti
in lingua uolgare italiana da m. Pietro Andrea
Matthiolo sanese medico ...

[Venetia, N. de Bascarini] M. D. XLIIII. [1544]
14 p.l., 442 p., 1 l. 31cm. (fol.)

Title illustration.

Page 177 misnumbered 161.

"Errori di stampa": verso of 14th prelim.
leaf.

Pritzel 2316.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.545

.A1OG

XL.545.A1OG--Elizabeth fd--Acc 70-185

Geoponica. French.

Les xx. liures de Constantin Cesar, ausquels
sont traictés les bons enseignemens d'agricul-
ture: traduicts en francoys par m. Anthoine
Pierre ...

Auec priuilege du Roy. On les vend à Poictiers,
à l'enseigne du Pelican,deuant le Palais.

M. D. XLV. [1545]

22p.l.,219numb.l. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL Geoponica. French. Les xx. liures de Con-
stantin Cesar ... 1545. (Card 2)
.545 Colophon: Imprimés à Poictiers, par Iehan
.A10G & Enguilbert de Marnef freres, demourants à
l'enseigne du Pelican, deuant le Palays.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.545

.A1OG 2

XL.545.A1OG2--Benton fd--Acc 73-11

Geoponica. German.

Der veldtbaw/ od' das buch von der veld
arbeyt ... Alles vor tausent jaren von dem
Keyser Constantino dem vierdten/ in Kriechi-
scher sprach beschriben. Vnd yetz newlich
durch D. Michael Herren/ auss der Kriechi-
schen/ in Teütsche sprach vertolmetscht.

Getruckt zu Strassburg/ bey Balthassar
Beck. Mit Königtlicher maiestat freyheydt.
M. D. XLV. [1545]

24p.ℓ., clx numb.ℓ. 1 illus.(map) 19cm.(4to)
Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Schwerdt.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.545.Es8H.no.1--Codman fd.--Acc.70-300 (a)

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

*XL Di Carlo Stefano Le herbe, fiori, stirpi, che
.545 si piantano ne gli horti, con le uoci loro piu
.Es8H propie & accõmmodate. Aggiuntoui un libretto di
no.1 coltiuare gli horti, tradotto in italiano per
Pietro Lauro modonese.

Con gratia & priuilegio. In Venegia. Apresso
Vicenzo Vaugris, a'l segno d'Erasmo. M. D. XLV.
[1545]

69 numb.f.,1f. 16.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.545
.Es8H
no.1

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. Di Carlo
Stefano Le herbe ... 1545. (Card 2)
Printer's device on t.p. and verso of leaf
[70].
Leaf 59 misnumbered 56.
With this are bound, as issued, the author's
"Seminario" and his "Vineto" of the same year.



**RARE BOOK
DEPT.**

XL.545.Es8H no.2--Codman fd.--Acc.70-300 (b)

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

*XL Di Carlo Stefano Seminario, over Plantario de
.545 gli alberi, che si piantano, con i loro nomi,
.Es8H e de i fruti parimente. Aggiuntoui l'arbusto,
no.2 il fonticello, e'l spinetto, de l'istesso autore.
Tradotti in lingua italiana, per Pietro Lauro
modonese.

Con gratia & priuilegio. In Venegia. Apresso
Vicenzo Vaugris, a'l segno d'Erasmus. M. D. XLV.
[1545]

67(i.e.,69)numb.f.,[8]p.,1f. 16.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.545

.Es8H

no.2

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. Di Carlo
Stefano Seminario ... 1545. (Card 2)

Printer's device on t.p. and verso of final
leaf.

Leaf 69 misnumbered 67.

Bound with, as issued, the author's "Le
herbe, fiori, stirpi, che si piantano ne gle
horti ...".



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.545.Es8H no.3--Codman fd.--Acc.70-300 (c)

*XL
.545
.Es8H
no.3

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

Vineto di Carlo Stefano, nel qvale brevemente si narrano i nomi latini antichi, & uolgari delle uiti, e delle uue: con tutto quello che appartiene alla cultura delle uigne, alla uenemia e all'uue. Raccolto ogni cosa da gli antichi scrittori, e accomodat' à questo nostro uso di hoggi di.

Con gratia & priuilegio, In Venegia. Apresso
Vicenzo Vaugris, a'l segno d'Erasmus. M. D. XLV.
[1545]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. Vineto ...
 1545. (Card 2)
.545 52 numb. f., [6]p. 16.5cm. (8vo)
.Es8H Printer's device on t.p. and p.[6] at end.
no.3 Bound with, as issued, the author's "Le herbe,
 fiori, stirpi, che si piantano ne gli horti ...".



*XL.546.A1 1C - 8 Aug 1964 - Acc. 64-306

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556.

*XL
.546 La coltivazione di Lvigi Alamanni al Chris-
tianissimo Re Francesco Primo.

.A1 1C Stampato in Parigi da Ruberto Stephano re-
gio stampatore. M. D. XLVI. Con privilegi.
«1546»

3 p.l., 3 (1.e., 2)-154 numb. 1., «3» p.
21.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Errors in foliation: nos.2, 115 & 117 mis-

(Continued on next card)



Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556. La coltivazione

*XL ... 1546. (Card 2)

.546 numbered 3, 215 & 217.

.A1 1C "Errori": verso of leaf 154.

Hofer, French 16th cent. books, 10.



*XL.546.A² 1Cb - 13 Nov 1962 - Acc 62-54

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556.

*XL
.546
La coltivatione di Lvigi Alamanni al Christi-
anissimo Re Francesco Primo.

.A² 1Cb In Fiorenza appresso Bernardo di Giunti.
M D XLVI. c1546.

102 numb. 1., 1 l. 15.5cm.

Leaves 79 & 94 misnumbered 76 & 44.

Printer's device on t. p. and verso of leaf
c103.

Colophon: In Fiorenza appresso Bernardo di

(Continued on next card)



Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556. La coltivatione

*XL ... 1546. (Card 2)

.546

.Al 1Cb Giunti a di xxviii. di Febraio M D XLVI.

Verse.

Pritzel 80 (note)



*XL.546.D62D - 28 Dec 1967 - Acc 67-905

Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbos.

*XL
.546
.D62D
Pedanii Dioscoridis Anazarbei, De medica
materia libri sex, Ioanne Rvellio Suessionensi
interprete. His accessit, praeter pharmacorum
simplicium catalogum, copiosus ... index.

Lvgdvni, svb scvto Coloniensi. 1546.

15 p.l., 543, [151] p.

Printer's device on t. p.

Colophon (p.[696]): ... Excudebant Ioannes et
Franciscus Frellonii, fratres. 1546.

Page 248 misnumbered 148.

Cf. Pritzel 2306.

MB



*XL.548.Es8S - 26 June 1968 - Acc 68-752

[Estienne, Charles] 1504-1564.

*XL
.548
.Es8S
Seminarivm, et plantarium fructiferarum præsertim arborum quæ post hortos conseri solent, denuo auctum & locupletatum. Hvic accessit alter libellus de conferēdis arboribus in seminario: deque iis in plantarium transferendis atque inserendis.

Parisiis, ex officina Rob. Stephani typographi Regij. M. D. XLVIII. [1548]

180, [20] p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Estienne, Charles] 1504-1564. Seminarivm ...

*XL 1548. (Card 2)

.548 Author's name from dedication.

.Es8S Printer's device on t. p.

Errors in paging.

"Excudebat ... Lvtetiae, ann. M. D. XLVIII.
iii. id. Decemb."--p.[200]

"Errata sic corrigito": p.[200]

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Hon. Arthur
Dillon.

I. Title.

MB



*XL.549.A1OG - 26 June 1968 - Acc 68-758

Geoponica. Italian.

*XL
.549
.A1OG
Costantino Cesare De notevoli et vtilissimi
ammaestramenti dell'agricoltura, di greco in
uolgare nouamente tradotto, per Pietro Lavro
modonese con la tavola di tutto cio che nell'
opera si comprende & in diuersi luoghi corret-
ta, come saggio lettore se ne potrà auedere.
Con priuilegio.

In Vinetia, Apfresso [!] Gabriel Giolito di
Ferrarii, MDXLIX. [1549]

(Continued on next card)

MB



Geoponica. Italian. Costantino Cesare De
*XL notevoli ... ammaestramenti dell'agricoltu-
.549 ra ... 1549. (Card 2)
.A10G 183 numb. f. 16cm. (8vo)
Printer's devices on t. p. (factotum cut) and
on verso of leaf 183.
Leaves 45 & 47 misnumbered 41 & v.
Ex libris: Baron Westbury.

I. Constantinus IV, Emperor of the East, al-
leged author. De notevoli et utilissimi ammaes-
tramenti.

MB



*XL.549.A1 1C - 7 July 1967 - Acc 67-483

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556.

*XL La coltivazione di Lvgi Alamanni ...
.549 In Fiorenza MDXLIX. c1549,

.A1 1C

102 numb.l., c2= p., 1 l. 15cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t. p. and verso of
final leaf.

Colophon: In Fiorenza, Appresso Bernardo Giunti
M D XLIX.

Leaves 31 & 32 misnumbered 11 & 31.

MB



*XL.549.V58G - 24 June 1968 - Acc 68-745

Vergilius Maro, Publius. Georgica. Italian.

*XL
.549
.V58G
La Georgica di Virgilio, nuovamente di latina
in thoscana fauella, per Bernardino Daniello
tradotta, e commentata. Con gratia et privilegio.
In Venetia appresso Ioan. Gryphio. M D XLIX.
[1549]

8 p.l., 105 numb.l. illus. 20.5cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Leaf 52 misnumbered 50.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Franklin H.
Chase.

MB



XL.551.T85N

Turner, William, d.1568.

XfL
.551
.T85N

A new herball, : wherein are conteyned the
names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Englysh, Dutch,
Frenche... / gathered and made by Wylliam
Turner...

Imprinted at London : by Steven Mierdman,
Anno 1551...

[94]leaves : ill.; 29.5cm. (fol.)

Signature: A⁶B⁸C-06p⁸.

References: Hunt, R.M.M. Botanical books, 65;
STC 24365; Nissen, C. Die botanische Buch-

(cont. on next card) MB



XfL
.551
.T85N

Turner, William, d.1568. A new herball...
London, 1551. (Card 2)

illustration, 2013.

Woodcuts; historiated and decorative initials;
t.p. border.

Imperfect: BPL's copy lacks t.p. and A6(both
supplied in facsimile); A2 inlaid.



*XL.553.B41A - 24 Mar. 1965 - Acc 65-246

Belon, Pierre, 1517-1564.

*XL
•553
•B41A

P. Bellonii Cenomani De arboribus coniferis, resiniferis, aliis quoque nonnullis sempiterna fronde virentibus, cum earundem iconibus ad vinum expressis. Item de melle cedrino, cedria, agarico resinis, & iis quæ ex coniferis proficiscuntur ...

Parisiis, apud Gulielmum Cauellat, in pingui Gallina, ex aduerso Collegij cameracensis.
1553. Cum priuilegio Regis.

(Continued  on next card)



Belon, Pierre, 1517-1564. P. Bellonii
Cenomani De arboribus coniferis ... 1553.
(Card 2)

*XL
.553
.R41A

8 p.l., 32 numb.l. illus. 23cm.
Printer's device on t. p.
Leaves 21, 23 & 25 misnumbered 17, 19 & 52.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.554

.A1OG

*XL.554.A1OG - Benton fd - Acc 69-522

Geoponica. Italian.

Costantino Cesare De li scelti et vtilissimi documenti de l'agricoltura nuouamente dal latino in uolgare tradotto. Per m. Nicolo Vitelli da citta di Castello, con la tauola di tutto ciò che ne l'opera si contiene. Et con la dechiara-tione de alcuni nomi antichi di pesci, come uolgarmente hoggidi se adimandano.

In Vinegia [Bartholameo detto Imperadore et Francesco suo genero] M. D. LIIII. [1554]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEML

*XL Geoponica. Italian. De li scelti ... documen-
ti de l'agrocoltura ... 1554. (Card 2)
.554 28, 28-30, 32-89, 89-96, 98-186 numb. f., [9] p.
.A10G 15.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

Colophon: In Venetia per Bartholameo detto
Imperadore et Frãcesco suo genero.M.D.LIIII.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate, ciphers on
binding): William Stirling Maxwell.

I. Constantinus IV, Emperor of the East, al-
leged author. De li scelti et utilissimi
documenti.

MB



*XL.554.Es8P - 24 June 1968 - Acc 68-741

[Estienne, Charles] 1504-1564.

*XL
.554
.Es8P

Praedivm rvsticvm, in quo cuiusuis soli vel culti vel inculti plātarum vocabula ac descriptiones, earūque conserēdarum atque excolendarum instrumenta suo ordine describuntur. In adolescentulorum, bonarum literarum studiosorum, gratiam.

Lvtetiae, apud Carolum Stephanum typographū regium. M. D. LIIII. [1554]

648, [48] p., diagrs. 16.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL [Estienne, Charles] 1504-1564. Praedium rusticum ... 1554. (Card 2)
.554 Author's name from dedication.
.Es8P Printer's device on t. p.
Numerous errors in pagination.
Pritzel 2746; Hunt bot. cat., 69.
Ex libris (signature): Alexander Boswell,
Paris, 1729.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.554.G13D - Townsend fd - Acc 67-852

DEPT

Galland, Pierre, 1510-1559, comp.

x XL De agrorum conditionibus, & constitutionibus
.554 limitum, Sicvli Flacci lib.i. Ivlii Frontini lib.i.
.G13D Aggeni Urbici lib.ii. Hygeni Gromatici lib.ii.
Variorum avctorum ordines finitionum. De iugeribus
metiundis. Finium regundorum. Lex mamilia. Colonia-
rum pop. romani descriptio. Terminorum inscrip-
tiones & formae. De generibus lineamentorum. De
mensuris & ponderibus ...

Parissis, M. D. LIIII. Apud Adr. Turnebum typo-
graphum regium. Ex privilegio Regis. [1554]

(See next card) MB



BARE BOLL

DEPT.

Galland, Pierre, 1510-1559, comp. De agrorum
conditionibus ... 1554. (Card 2)

XL

.554

.G13D

2p. (., 42 (i.e., 41), 40-256, [12], 20p. illus. (incl.
diags.) 20.5cm. (4to)

Numerous errors in paging, including p. 41 (1st
count) misnumbered 42.

"Errata": p. [267]

Page 135 has printed slip attached to illustration.



*XL.555.G33D - 27 Mar 1888 - r. f. 5858.14

Gesner, Konrad, 1516-1565.

*XL
.555
.G33D
Conradi Gesneri ... De raris et admirandis
herbis, quae sive quod noctu luceant, siue alias
ob causas, lunariae nominantur, commentariolus:
& obiter de alijs etiam rebus quae in tenebris
lucent ... Eiusdem descriptio Montis Fracti, siue
Montis Pilati, iuxta Lucernam in Heluetia. His
accedunt Io. Dv Chovl ... Pilati Montis in Gal-
lia descriptio. Io. Rhellicani Stockhornias, qua
Stockhornus mons altissimus in Bernensium Helue-
tiorum agro, versibus heroicis describitur.

(Continued on next card)

1831. 1832.



*XL Gesner, Conrad, 1516-1565. ... De raris et
.555 admirandis herbis ... c1555? (Card 2)
.G33D Tigvri, apud Andream Gesnerim F. & Iacobvm
Gesnerum, fratres. c1555?

2 p.l., 87, c9 p. illus. 19cm.

Printer's mark on p. c96

Imperfect: top margins closely trimmed, affecting running titles throughout.



*XL.559.T12V - 5 Aug 1963 011 - Acc 63-740

*XL
.559
.T12V

Taegio, Bartolomeo.

La villa, dialogo di m. Bartolomeo Taegio,
all'inuittissimo, & gloriosissimo Imperatore
Ferdinando Primo.

Dalla stampa di Francesco Moscheni, in Me-
lano, MDLIX. 1559.

12 p.l., 3-181 (i.e., 185) 4 p. illus.
20.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

(Continued on next card)



Taegio, Bartolomeo. La villa ... 1559.

*XL (Card 2)

.559 Numerous errors in paging including repetition
.T12V of nos.99-102.

Errata: p.189.

Signatures: A-P⁴, Q⁶, R-Z⁴, Aa-Co⁴.



*XL.560.Sa5D - 26 June 1968 - Acc 68-761

[Sansovino, Francesco] 1521-1586.

*XL Della agricultvra di m. Giovanni Tatti [pseud.:
.560 lvcchese libri cinque. Ne quali si contengono
.Sa5D tutte le cose appartenenti al bisogno della vil-
la, tratte da gli antichi & da moderni scrit-
tori. Con le figure delle biaue, delle piante,
de gli animali & delle herbe cosi medicinali,
come comuni & da mangiare. Con privilegio.

In Venetia, Appresso F. Sansovino, et com-
pagni. M D LX. [1560]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL [Sansovino, Francesco] 1521-1586. Della agri-
.560 coltura ... 1560. (Card 2)
.Sa5D 4 p.l., 24, 29-32, 29-187 numb. f., 1 l.
illus. 21cm. (4to)
Printer's device on t.p, & recto of leaf
[188].
Leaves 129 & 131 misnumbered 125 & 127.
Hunt bot. cat., 87.
Ex libris (book label): Baron Westbury.

I. Title.

MB



RARE DOC. XL.560.P17V - Benton fd - Acc 70-47
DEPT.

Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus.

*XL La villa di Palladio Rvtilio Tavro Emiliano,
.560 tradotta nvovamente per Francesco Sansovino, nella
.P17V qvale si contiene il modo di cultiuar la terra di
mese in mese, di inserir gli arbori, di gouer-
nar gli horti, & i giardini, con la proprieta de
frvtti, delle herbe, & de gli animali, con molte
altre cose utili a prò del contado ...

In Venetia [Appresso F.Sansovino] M D LX
[1560]

4p.f.,88numb.f.,[6]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus. La villa
di Palladio ... 1560. (Card 2)

*XL

.560 Printer's device on t.p. and verso of final
.P17V leaf.

Leaves 5 & 8 misnumbered 4 & 6.

"Errori": recto of final leaf.

Colophon dated 1561.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.561.C86P --Storrow fd--Acc70-56

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

*XL

.561

.C86P

Pietro Crescentio bolognese tradotto nvovamente per Francesco Sansovino. Nel qvale si trattano gli ordini di tutte le cose she si appartengono a commodi & a gli vtilli della villa. Con le figvre delle herbe & de gli animali poste a suoi luoghi ...

In Venetia, [Francesco Sansovino] M D LXI.
[1561]

4p.ℓ.,252 numb.ℓ.,[4]p. illus. 20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? Pietro
Crescentio bolognese tradotto nvovamente
... 1561. (Card 2)
Printer's device & factotum block on t.p.
"In Venetia per Francesco Sansovino"--p.[4]
at end.
"Errori": verso of leaf 252.
Numerous errors in foliation.



*XL. 561.D92H 11 Nov 1909

*XG

.409

.25

«Du Pinet, Antoine, sieur de Noroy, 1515?-1584?
Historia plantarvm. Earum imagines, nomenclatura
qualitates, & natale solum. Quibus accessere
Simpli«cium medicamentorũ facultates, secundum
locos «&» genera, ex Dioscoride.

Lvgdvni, apud Gabrielem «Coterium 1561.»

640, 229, «25» p. illus. 12.5cm.

Title within woodcut border.

Dedication signed: Anton. Pinaeus.

(Continued on next card)



*XG
.409
.25
Du Pinet, Antoine, sieur de Noroy, 1515?-1584?
Historia plantarvm ... 1561, (Card 2)

Pages 35, 93, 202 & 632 misnumbered 36, 91,
102 & 592.

Signatures: A-Z⁸ A-R⁸, aa-qq⁸.

Hunt Bot. Cat., 85.

Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated; leaves qql &
qq⁸, wanting, supplied in manuscript.



XL.563.G29V--Codman fd--Acc 71-308

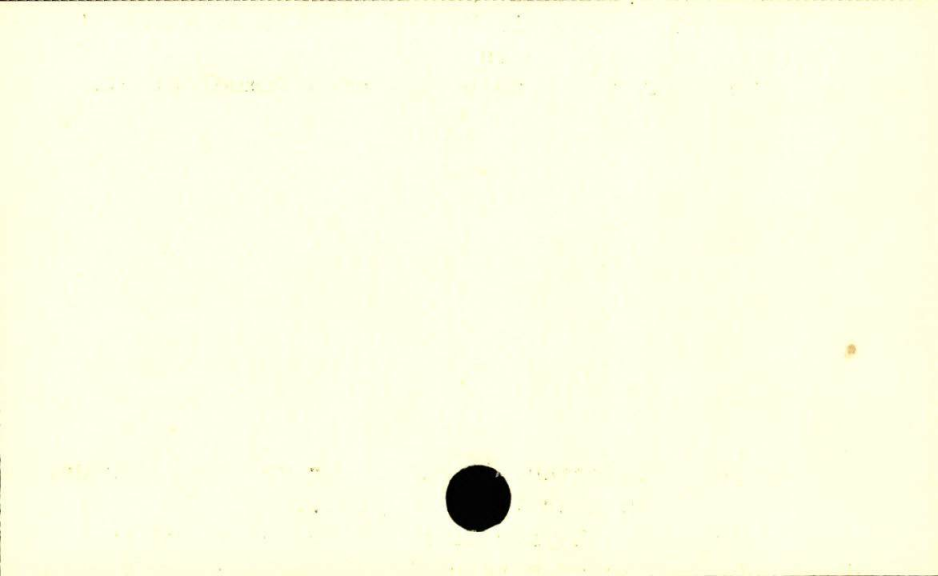
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Geoponica. German. 1563.

XL Der veldbaw oder das Buch von der Veldtarbeyt/
.563 darauss alle notwendige stuck/ so zu fürderung
.G29V vnd auffgang der Veldtarbeyt dienstlich sein
mögen/ erlernet werde[n]. Wie man auch andere zu
fellige schäden/ so von dem vngewitter oder sonst
schädlichen Gewachsen aller handt Vngezyfers/
fürfallen mögen/ abwenden vnd fürkommen.
Dessgleichen wie man alle vierfüss[il]ge Thier/
Visch vnd Geuögel/ erkennen/ weyden vnd artzneyen
soll. Alles züuor/ vor tausent jaren von dem

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.563

.G29V

Geoponica. German. 1563. Der veldbaw oder das

Buch von der Veldtarbeyt ... (Card 2)

Christlichen Keyser Constantino dem vierdten/
in Griechischer spraach beschriben/ vnd nachmals
durch D. Michael Herrn in teütsche spraacht
erstmals verdolmetschet. Jetzandt aber mit
sonderem fleiss von neüwem widerumb vberlesen/
corrigiert/ gemehret/ vnd an vil orten treffli-
chen gebessert. Mit Röm. Keyserlicher Maiestat
Freiheytt/ auff zehen jar.

Getruckt zu Strassburg/ durch Samuel Emmel.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Geoponica. German. 1563.	Der veldbaw oder das
XL	Büch von der Veldtarbeyt ...	(Card 3)
.563	M. D. LXIII. [1563]	
.G29V	ccxxviiij numb.℥.,[46]p. illus.	16cm.(8vo)
	Title page in red & black.	



*XL.564.C72A - 3 May 1967 - Acc 67-258

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus.

*XL Lvtio Givnio Moderato Colvmella De l'agri-
.564 coltvra. Libri xii. Trattato de gli Alberi del
.C72A medesimo, tradotto muouamente di latino in lin-
gua italiana per Pietro Lauro modonese.

In Venetia, Appresso Nicolò Beuilacqua. 1564.

7 p.l., 263 numb.l. illus. 15.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Leaves 64 & 224 misnumbered 94 & 22.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.564.G13D--Benton fd--Acc 73-10

Gallo, Agostino, 1499-1570.

Le dieci giornate della vera agricultvra, e
piaceri della villa. Di m. Agostin Gallo, in
dialogo. Con privilegi.

In Brescia, appresso Gio.Battista Bozzola.
M D LXIIII. [1564]

202 numb. (., [42]p., incl. double map. 21cm. (4to)
Title within ornamental wood-engraved border.

"In Brescia, Appresso Lodovico di Sabbio.
M D LXIIII"--colophon, p.[41]

Printer's device on p.[42]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.565

.Es8A

XL.565.Es8A--Sewall fd--Acc 70-190--tr.fr.XmL.

565.Es8A

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

L'agricvltvre et maison rvstique de m.
Charles Estienne ... en laquelle est contenu
tout ce qui peut estre requis, pour bastir
maison champestre, nourrir & medeciner bestial
& volaille de toutes sortes, dresser iardins,
tant potager, que parterre, gouuerner mousches
à miel, planter & enter toute sorte d'arbres
fruitiers, entretenir les prez, viniers & es-
tâgs, labourer les terres à grains, façonner les
vignes, planter bois de hautefustaye & taillis,

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. L'agricvltvre
... (Card 2)

.565

bastir la garenne, la hironniere & le parc pour
les bestes sauvages. Plus vn bref recueil de la
chasse & de la fauconnerie.

.Es8A

A Lyon, Par Ian Martin. M. D. LXV. [1565]

14p.℔.,587,[50]p. 11.5cm.(16mo)



*XL.568.H43A - 30 Aug 1967 - Acc 67-609
Herrera, Gabriel Alonzo de, fl. 1500.

*XL Agricoltvra tratta da diversi antichi et
.568 moderni scrittori dal sig. Gabriello Alfonso
.H43A d'Herrera et tradotta di lingua spagnuola in
 volgare italiano da Mambrino Roseo da Fabriano
 ...

 In Venetia, Per ordine di F. Sansovino,
M D LXVIII. [1568]

 7 p.l., 288 numb.l., [6] p. illus. 21cm.
(4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Herrera, Gabriel Alonzo de, fl. 1500. Ágri-
*XL coltvra ... 1568. (Card 2)
.568 Printer's device on t. p.
.H43A Leaf 196 misnumbered 189.

MB



*XL.569.D66F - 22 June 1967 - Acc 67-435

Dodoens, Rembert, 1517-1585.

*XL
.569
.D66F Florvm, et coronariarvm odoratarvmqve non-
nullarvm herbarvm historia, Remberto Dodonaeo
... auctore. Altera editio.

Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini,
M. D. LXIX. 1569.

309, 308-309, 7 p., 1 l. illus. 16cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

Pages 123 & 234 misnumbered 113 & 134.

"Errata": p. 314.

Pritzel 2347; Ni 104. ssen 514; Hunt bot. cat.,
MB



*XL.571.H42R - H M Whitney Mem fd - Acc 69-94

Heresbach, Conrad, 1496-1576.

*XL
.571
.H42R
Rei rvsticae libri qvatvor, vniversam rvsticam
disciplinam complectentes, vnâ cum appendice
oraculorum rusticorum coronidis vice adiecta.
Item, De venatione, aucvpio atqve piscatione
compendium, in vsum heroum patrumq; familiâs
ruri agentium concinnatum. Auctore D D. Conrado
Heresbachio ...

Coloniae, apud Ioannem Birckmannum, anno 1571.
Cum gratia & priuilegio Caes. Maiest.

(See next card)

MB



Heresbach, Conrad, 1496-1576. Rei rvsticae

*XL libri qvatvor ... 1571. (Card 2)

.571 7 p.ℓ., 80, 80-103, 105-391 numb.ℓ., [65] p.

.H42R 1 illus. (diagr.) 17cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Errors in foliation.



*XL.571.M43C - 18 May 1967 - Acc 67-300

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577.

*XL
.571
.M43C

Petri Andreae Matthioli Senensis, medici, Compendium de plantis omnibus, vnà cum earum iconibus, de quibus scripsit suis in commentariis in Dioscoridem editis, in eorum studiosorum commodum, atque vsum; qui plantis conquirendis, ac indagandis student. Accessit praeterea ad calcem opusculum de itinere, quo è Verona in Baldum montem plantarum refertissimum itur; iisdem studiosis utilissimum. Francisco Calceolario pharmacopaeo Veronensi auctore ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577. ...

*XL Compendium de plantis omnibus ... (Card 2)

.571 Venetiis, Jn Officina Valgrisiana. MDLXXI.

.M43C «1571»

8 p.l., 921, «15» p. illus. 21.5cm.

Printer's devices on t. p. and p.«936»

"Iter Baldi ciuitatis Verone montis ... ab ...

Francisco Calceolario": p.«923-935»

"Errores ... " p.«922»

Pritzel 5982; Nissen 1306.

MB



*XL.575.M37A - 2 June 1898

Mascall, Leonard, 1546-1610.

*XG
.406
.5

A booke of the arte and maner how to plant
and grasse all sortes of trees, now to set
stones, and sowe pepins, to make wylde trees
to grafte on, as also remedies and medicines.
VWith diuers other newe practises, by one of
the abbey of Saint Vincent in Fraunce, prac-
tised with his owne handes ... wyth an addition
in the ende of this booke, of certayne Dutch
practises, set foorth and Englished, by Leonard
Mascall ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG Mascall, Leonard, 1546-1610. A booke of the
.406 arte and maner how to plant ... trees ...
.5 (Card 2)
 Imprinted at London, for Iohn VVight, 1575.

8 p.l., 88, «10» p. illus., plate. 19cm.

Title illustration.

Page 58 misnumbered 8.

Based largely on D. Brossard's *L'art et manière de semer et faire pepinières*.

STC 17575; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 112.

MB



*XL.576.L49R no.1 - 11 Nov. 1889-(6481) - tr.fr.
5858.8 no.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

L'Ecluse, Charles de, 1526-1609.

*XL Caroli Clvsii Atrebat. Rariorum aliquot stir-
.576 pium per Hispanias obseruatarum historia, li-
.L49R bris dvobvs expressa ...

no.1 Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini,
architypographi Regij: M. D. LXXVI. [1576]

529, [13] p. illus. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

Woodcut illustrations by the author and P.
van der Borch.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. L'Ecluse, Charles de, 1526-1609. ... Rariorum
*XL aliquot stirpium der Hispanias obseruatarum
.576 historia ... 1576. (Card 2)
.L49R Pritzel 1756; Nissen 370; Hunt bot. cat., 125.
no.1 Ex libris (bookplate): Harrison Gray Otis, 3d,
Chateau de Spiez.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL.576.L49R no.2 - 11 Nov 1889-(6481)-tr.fr.
5858.8 no.2

Orta, Garcia de, 16th cent.

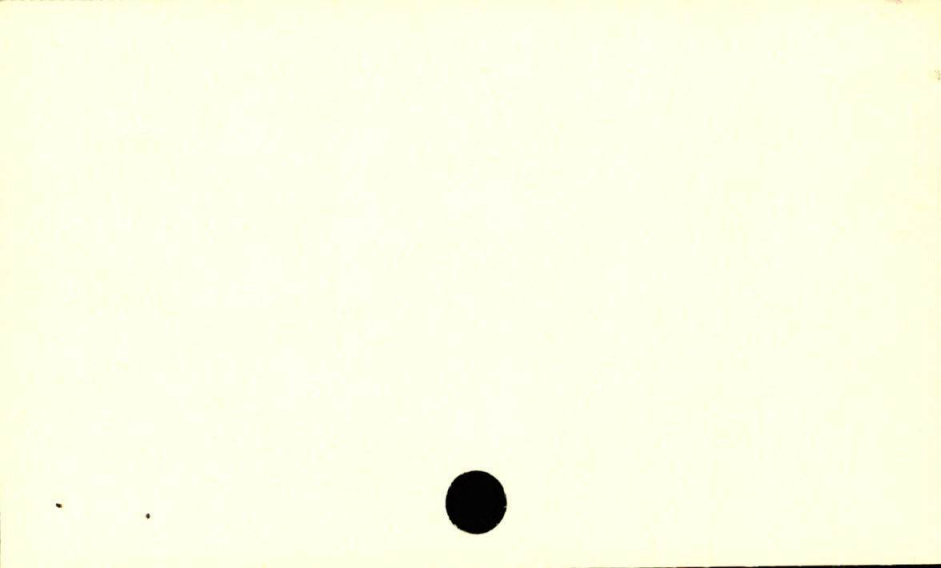
*XL
.576
.L49R
no.2

Aromatvm, et simplicivm aliquot medicamento-
rvm apvd Indos nascentivm historia: primùm qui-
dem lusitanica lingua per dialogos conscripta,
D. Garcia ab Horto ... auctore. Nunc verò latino
sermone in epitome contracta, & iconibus ad viu-
um expressis, locupletioribusq; annotatiunculis
illustrata à Carolo Clvsio Atrebate.

Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini,
architypographi Regij. CID. ID. LXXIIII. [1574]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Orta, Garcia de, 16th cent. Aromatvm ...
1574. (Card 2)
.576 227, [5] p. illus. 17cm. (8vo)
.L49R Printer's device on t. p.
no.2 Hunt bot. cat., 120.

MB



*XL.576.L49R no.3 - 11 Nov 1889-(6481)-tr.fr.
5858.8 no.3

PARE BOOK

DEPT.

Monardes, Nicolas, 1493-1578.

*XL De simplicibus medicamentis ex Occidentali

.576 India delatis, quorum in medicina usus est.

.L49R Auctore D. Nicolao Monardis ... interprete

no.3 Carolo Clusio Atrebate.

Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Planti-
ni, architypographia Regij. M. D. LXIIII.

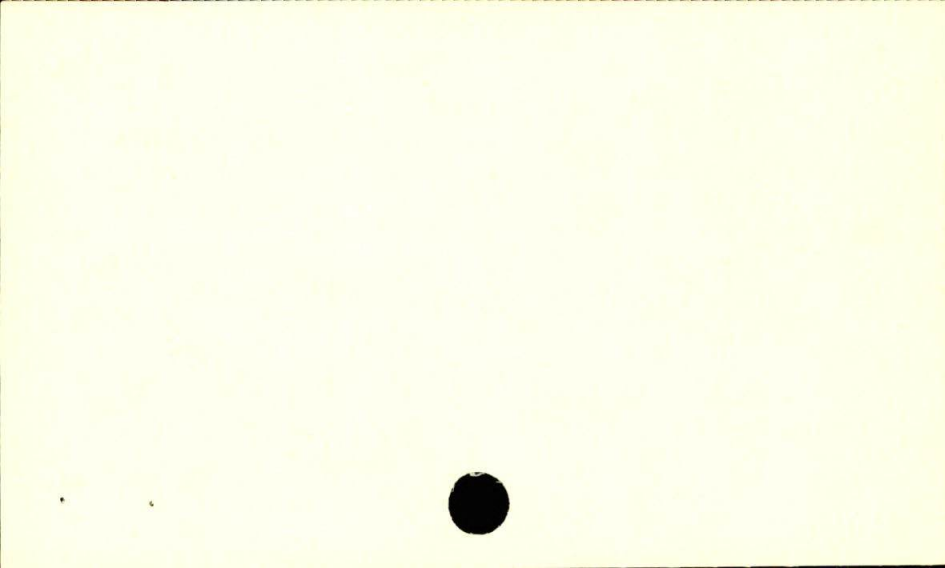
[1574]

88, [7] p. illus. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

(See next card)

MB



Monardes, Nicolas, 1493-1578. De simplicibus
medicamentis ... 1574. (Card 2)

PARE BOOK
DEPT.

Pritzel 6366 (note); Hunt bot. cat., 118;

*XH Guerra, Monardes, 14.

.706 Another copy. 16.5cm.

.M74D2 Ex libris (inscription): Coll. Paris. Sotis
Jesu.

MB

*XL.576.M69H - 3 Aug 1964 - Acc. 64-285

Mizauld, Antoine, d. 1578.

*XL
.576
.M69H
Historia hortensium quatuor opusculis methodicis contexta, quorum primum, hortorum curam, ornatum & secreta quamplurima ostendit. Secundum, Insitionum artes proponit. Tertium, Auxiliares & medicas hortensium utilitates percurrit. Quartum, Iucunda et benefica medicandorum hortensium olerum, radicum, fructuum, vuarum, vinorum et carnum artificia explicat ... Auctore Antonio Mizaldo Monluciensi, medico ...

(Continued on next card)



*XL Mizauld, Antoine, d. 1578. Historia hortensivm qvatvor ... (Card 2)
.576 Coloniae Agrippinae, apud Ioannem Gymnicum
.M69H sub Monocerote, anno M.D.LXXVI. 1576.

3 pts. in 1 v. 16.5cm.

Printer's devices on general t. p. and part title leaves.

Signatures: A-T⁸, Aa-Oo⁸, a-e⁸, f⁶.

Part 2 (leaves Aal-Oo⁸) has special t. p.
with title: Alexikepvs sev Avxiliaris et medi-
(Continued on next card)



*XL Mizauld, Antoine, d. 1578. Historia hortensivm qvatvor ... 1576. (Card 3)
.576 cvs hortvs, rerum variarum, et secretorum reme-
.M69H diorum accessione locupletanus ...

Part 3 (leaves al-f6) has special t. p. with title: Artificiosa methodvs comparandorum hortensivm fructuum, olerum, radicum, vvarum, vionorum, carnivm et iusculorum, quae corpus clementer purgent, & varijs morbis, absque vlla noxa & nausea, blandè succurrant ...

Errors in paging.

Ex libris (auto-graph): Adrianus Bassus,
M.D.



*XL.578.C82T - 26 Apr 1871

Costa, Christovam da, ca. 1540-1599.

*XD
.2l0a
.14
Tractado delas drogas, y medicinas de las Indias orientales, con sus plantas debuxadas al bino por Christoual Acosta medico y cirujano que las vio ocularmente. En el qual se verifica mucho de lo que escriuio el Doctor Garcia de Orta ...

En Bvrgos. Por Martin de Victoria impressor de su Magestad. M. D. LXXVIII. Con priuilegio.
e1578.

(Continued on next card)



*XD
.210a
.14

Costa, Christovam da, ca. 1540-1599. Tractado
delas drogas ... c1578. (Card 2)

12 p.l., 448, 38 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. port.)
18.5cm.

Title within ornamental border.

"Tractado del elephante y de sus calidades":
p.417-448.

Pritzel 13; Hunt bot. cat., 130.

Ex libris (autograph): Mariano Velazquez de
la Cadena.

Imperfect: p.85 92 wanting.



XL.578.T42H

*XfL
.578
.T42H

Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard, 1530?-1596.

Historia siue Descriptio plantarvm omnium,
tam domesticarvm quam exoticarvm: earundem cum
virtutes influentiales, elementares, & naturales,
tum subtilitates, necnon icones etiam veras, ad
vium artificiose expressas proponens: atq; vnà
cum his, partium omnium corporis humani vt ex-
ternarum ita internarum picturas, & instrumen-
torum extractioni chymicae seruientium delineationem
vsumq;, ac methodos deniq; pharmaceuticas
quasuis, ad curam valetudinis dextrè tractandam

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfL
.578
.T42H

Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard, 1530?-1596.

Historia ... (Card 2)

necessarias complectens: vtilitatis vero publicæ
gratiâ. A Leonhrado Thvrneissero zum Thurn/ medi-
co ordinario Electoris Brandeburgici conscripta.

Berlini, excudebat Michael Hentzske. anno.
M. D. LXXVIII. 1578.

6 p.l., clvi, 183 p., 1 l. illus. 40cm.

Title within ornamental woodcut border.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard, 1530?-1596.

*XfL

Historia ... 1578. (Card 3)

.578

Imprint from p. clxxvi.

.T42H

Printer's device on p. clxxvi.

"Errata typographica: p. clxxiv.

Pritzel 9338; Nissen 1963; cf. Hunt bot. cat.,
135.

MB



x XL.579.H55P - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-446

Hill, Thomas, fl. 1590.

*XL
.579
.H55P The profitable art of gardening, now the
third time set forth: to which is added much
necessarie matter, and a number of secretes,
vvith the phisicke helps belonging to eache
hearbe, and that easily prepared. To this is
annexed two proper treatises, the one enti-
tuled, The maruellous gouernement, propertie,
and benefite of the bees, with the rare secretes
of the honie and waxe. and the other: the yearely
coniectures meete for husbandmen to know: English-

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XL Hill, Thomas, fl. 1590. The profitable art
of gardening ... (Card 2)
.579 ed by Thomas Hyll Londoner. Wherevnto is newly
.H55P added a treatise of the art of graffing and
planting of trees.

Imprinted at London, by Henry Hynneman. Anno. 1579.

4 p.l., 152, «8», 92 (i.e., 100) p. illus.
18.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Hill, Thomas, fl. 1590. The profitable art
.579 of gardening ... (Card 3)
.H55P Title within border of type ornaments.
Signatures: A⁴, C-X⁴, Aa-Nn⁴, O².
"A profitable instruction of the perfite or-
dering of bees ... By Thomas Hyll", with spe-
cial t. p. and separate paging: leaves Aal-
Oo2.
Numerous errors in paging.
STC 13494; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 117 (1574)

MB



*XL.581.Es8A - 15 Apr 1965 - Acc 65-325

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

*XL
.581
.Es8A
L'agricoltvra, et casa di villa di Carlo
Stefano gentil'hvomo francese, nuouamente tra-
dotta dal Cavaliere Hercole Cato ...
In Vinegia, «A. Manuzio» M.D.LXXXI. «1581»

24 p.l., 511 p. 20.5cm.

Aldine anchor device on t. p.

"La caccia del lupo ... scritta per Giovanni
di Clamorgano ... ": p.«483»-511.

"Errori, che alterano il senso": verso of
24th prelim. leaf.



*XL.593.Or8A - 19 May 1880 (278,417) - r.f. 5789a.64

Orta, Garcia de, 16th cent.

*XL
.593
.Or8A Aromatvm, et simplicivm aliquot medicamentorum
apvd Indos nascentivm historia: primùm quidem
lusitanica lingua διαλογῶς conscripta, à D. Gar-
cia ab Horto, proregis Indiæ medico: deinde
latino sermone in epitomen contracta, & iconibus
ad viuum expressis, locupletioribusque annota-
tiunculis illustrata à Carolo Clvsio Atrebate.
Qvarta editio, castigatior, & aliquot locis auc-
tior.

Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana, apud

(Continued on next card)



Orta, Garcia de, 16th cent. Aromatum ...
historia. (Card 2)

viduam, & Ioannem Moretum. M. D. XCIII. Cum gra-
tia & priuilegio. c1593.

456, c4 p., 1 l. illus. 17.5cm.

Printer's devices on t. p., part titles and
p. c461.

Pages 31, 43 & 76 misnumbered 13, 3 & 6.

"Christophori a Costa ... Aromatum & medicamen-
torum in Orientali India nascentium liber ... Ca-

(Continued ^ on next card)



Orta, Garcia de, 16th cent. Aromatum ...

*XL historia. c1593. (Card 3)

.593 roli Clvsii ... operâ ex hispanico sermons lati-
.Or8A nus factus, in epitomen contractus, & quibusdam
notis illustratus. Altera ed., castigatior & auc-
tior. Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana, apud
viduam, & I. Moretum, 1593", with special t. p.:
p.c225.-312.

"Simplicium medicamentorum ex Novo orbe dela-
torum, quorum in medicina vsus est, historia ...
3d ed., avctior et castigatior ... Antverpiæ,

(Continued on next card)



Orta, Garcia de, 16th cent. Aromatum ...

*XL historia. 1593 (Card 4)

.593 ex officina Plantiniana, apud vidum, & I. More-
.Or8A tum, 1593", with special t. p.: p.313-407.

"Simplicium medicamentorum ex Novo orbe delato-
rum ... historiae liber tertius ... Altera ed.,
auctior & castigatior. Antverpiae, ex officina
Plantiniana, apud viduam, & I. Moretum, 1593",
with special t. p.: p.409-456.



*XL.595.Scr1R - 4 May 1967 - Acc 67-253

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL
.595
.Scr1R Rei rvsticae avctores latini veteres, M. Ca-
to, M. Varro, L. Colvmella, Palladius: priores
tres, e vetustiss. editionibus; quartus, e vete-
ribus membranis aliquam multis in locis emenda-
tiores ... Criticorum & expositorum in eosdem
atque geoponicos græcos notationes seorsum da-
buntur.

«Heidelbergae» Ex Hier. Commelini typographio,
anno M D XCV. «1595»

(Continued on next card)

MB



Scriptores rei rusticae. Rei rvsticae auc-
*XL tores latini veteres ... 1595. (Card 2)
.595 12 p.l., 775 p. illus. 18cm.
.ScrlR Printer's mark on t. p.
 "Corrigenda": p.775.
 Pages 364 & 365 misnumbered 64 & 356.



XL.598.Sc4L

Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.

*XB Julii Caesaris Scaligeri in libros duos, qui
.598 inscribuntur de plantis, Aristotele authore,
.Sc4L Libri duo. Denuò nitori suo restituti, & in
lucem editi.

Marpurgi, apud Paulum Egenolphum. M.D.XCVIII.
[1598]

6 p.l., 498 p., 1 l. 15cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t. p.
Pritzel 8088.

MB



*XL.603.Se6T - 9 Nov 1962 (062) - Acc. 62-83

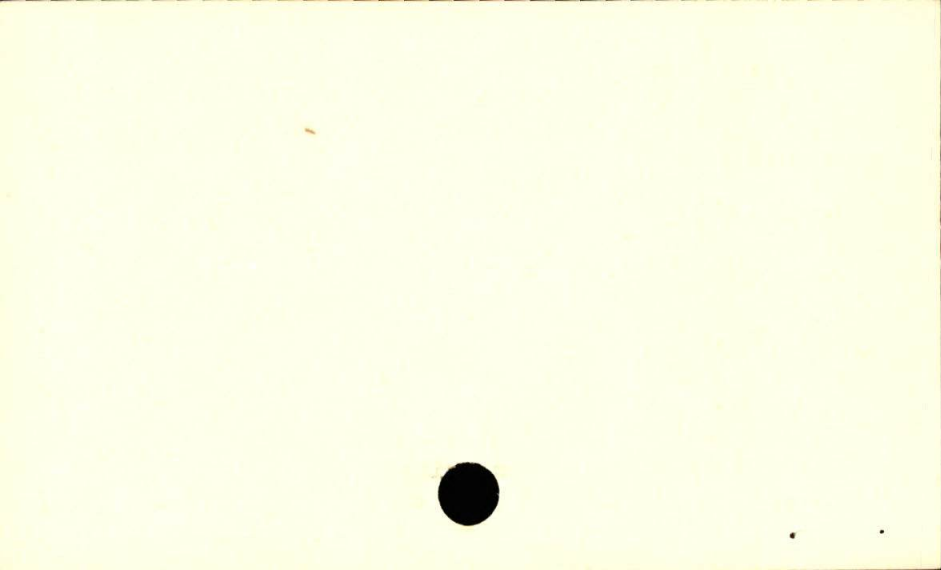
Serres, Olivier de, seigneur du Pradel, 1539-1619.

*XL

.603 Le theatre d'agricvltvre et mesnage des champs
.Se6T d'Olivier de Serres seignevr dv Pradel. Seconde
edition, reueuë et augmentee par l'auteur. Ici
est representé tout ce qui est requis et neces-
saire pour bien dresser, gouuerner, enrichir et
embellir, la maison rustique.

A Paris. M.DCIII. Chés Abr. Savgrain, rue
St Jacques devant St Benoit. a l'enseigne des
deux Viperes. Avec priuilege du Roi et de

(Continued on next card)



Serres, Olivier de, seigneur du Pradel, 1539-
1619. Le theatre d'agricvulture ...

(Card 2)

l'Empereur. c1603.

9 p.l., 3-907, c26. p. illus., 1 fold.
plate. 24.5cm.

Title page engraved by C. de Mallery, with
architectual border.

Numerous errors in paging.

"Fautes à corriger": p.c934.

Ex libris (book  label): Guibal Anne
Veauté.

*XL

.603

.Se6T



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XL.605.C86T--Benton fd--Acc.72-436

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1236?-1310?

*XL
.605
.C86T

Trattato dell'agricoltura di Piero de'Crescenzi ... Compilato da lui in latino, e diviso in dodici libri, ne'quali distintamente si tratta delle piante, e degli animali, e di tutte le villerecce utilità, già traslatato nella favella fiorentina, e di nuovo rivisto, e riscontro con testi a penna dallo'nferigno Accademico della Crvsca.

In Firenze, MDCV. Appresso Cosimo Givnti. Con licenzia de'superiori. [1605]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x

XL

.605

.C86T

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1236?-1310? Trattato
dell'agricoltvra ... 1605. (Card 2)
4p.ℓ.,576,[12]p. 22cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
Dedication signed: Bastiano de'Rossi.
Page 300 misnumbered 330.
Errata: p.[587-588]
Ex libris (label): Baron Westbury.



*XL.605.D93H - 6 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-96B

Duret, Claude, d. 1611.

*XL
.605
.D93H Histoire admirable des plantes et herbes es-
merueillables & miraculeuses en nature: mesmes
d'aucunes qui sont vrays zoophytes, on plant'ani-
males, plantes & animaux tout ensemble, pour a-
voir vie vegetatiue, sensitue & animale ...
Par m. Clavde Dvret ...

A Paris, Chez Nicolas Bvon, demeurant au mont
S. Hylaire, à l'image S. Claude. M. DCV. Avec
priuilege du Roy. [1605]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Duret, Claude, d. 1611. Histoire admirable
des plantes ... 1605. (Card 2)
.605 12 p.l., 341 p., 1 l. illus. 16cm. (8vo)
.D93H Printer's device on t. p.
Page 255 misnumbered 155.
Pritzel 2553.
Ex libris (bookplate): Dr. D. Bernard.



XL.605.G93M

Guevara, Antonio de, d. 1545?

*XD
.160B
.96
Mespris de la covr, et lovanqe de la vie rustique: composé premierement en espagnol par dom Antoine de Gueuarre ... & depuis traduit en italien, françois, & allemand. Toutes lesquelles langues nous auons jointes ensemble en ceste seconde edition ...

[Genève] Par Iean de Tovrnes. M. DCV. [1605]

8 p.l., 743, [9] p. 12cm. (16mo)

Printer's devices on t.p. and verso of p.[752]

Printed in parallel columns.

(See next card)

MB



*XD Guevara, Antonio de, d. 1545? Mespris de la
covr ... 1605. (Card 2)
.160B Palau 110296; Cartier, Bibl. des De Tournes
.96 720.
Ex libris (bookplate): Joseph Nouvellet.



*XL.606.Sp4 I - 27 Mar 1868 (8476~~21~~) - r.f. 5858.16

Spiegel, Adrian, 1578-1625.

*XL Adriani Spigeli Brvxellensis philosophi ac
.606 med. pat. Isagoges in rem herbariam libri duo ...
.Sp4 I Patavii, apud Paulum Meietum. Ex typographia
 Paurentij Psaquati. 1606.

8 p.l., 138, 143 p. 19cm.

Printer's marks on t. p. and p. 152.

Errata: verso of 8th prelim. leaf.

Hunt Bot. Cat., 184.



*XL.611.R29S no.1 - 17 May 1962 021 - Acc 63-30 (1)

Reneaulme, Paul de, 1560?-1624.

*XL
.611
.R29S
no.1
Pavli Renealmi Blaesensis doctoris medici
Specimen historiae plantarum. Plantae typis
aeneis expressae.
Parisiis, apud Hadrianvm Beys, sub signo
Stellae aureae, via Iacobaea. M. DC. XI. 1611.

3 p.l., 152, 2 p. illus. 24.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Page 35 misnumbered 37.

(Continued on next card)



*XL Reneaulme, Paul de, 1560?-1624. ... Speci-
 men historiae plantarum ... 1611. (Card 2)
.611 "Errata": p. 154.
.R29S Hunt bot. cat., 192.
no.1 With this is bound, as issued, J.-A. de
 Thou's Crambe. Lilium ... Parisiis, 1611.



*XL.611.R29S no.2 - 17 May 1962 021 - Acc 63-30 (2)

«Thou, Jacques Auguste de, 1553-1617.

*XL ... Crambe. Viola. Lilium. Phlogis. Terpsi-
.611 noe.

.R29S Parisiis «H. Beys, M. D. CXI. «1611.
no.2

47 p. 24.5cm.

At head of title: I. A. Th.

Verse.

Bound with, as issued, Paul de Reneaulme,
Specimen historiae plantarum, Paris, 1611.



XL.613.M34E--Elizabeth fd--Acc 76-166
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

XL The English husbandman. The first part: con-
.613 tayning the knowledge of the true nature of
.M34E euery soyle within this kingdome: how to plow
it; and the manner of the plough, and other
instruments belonging thereto. Together with
the art of planting, grafting, and gardening
after our latest and rarest fashion. A worke
neuer written before by any author: and now
newly compiled for the benefit of this kingdome.
By Garuis Markham ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.613

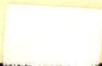
.M34E

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The English
 husbandman ... (Card 2)
 London: Printed by T.S. for Iohn Browne, and
are to be sould at his shop in Saint Dunstanes
Church-yard in Fleetestreete. 1613.

38p./., 132p. illus. 17.5cm. (4to)

STC 17355.

Pages [1]-4 slightly mutilated, affecting
text.



*XL.614.H42W - 7 May 1963 - Acc 63-430

[Heresbach, Conrad] 1496-1576.

*XL
.614
.H42W
The whole art and trade of hvsbandry, contained in foure bookes. Viz: I. Of earable-ground, tillage, and pasture. II. Of gardens, orchards, and vwoods. III. Of feeding, breeding, and curing of all manner of cattell. IIII. Of poultrie, fowle, fish, and bees. Enlarged By Barnaby Googe ...

London: Printed by T. S. for Richard More, and are to be sould at his shop in S. Dunstanes Church-yard in Fleetstreet. 1614.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.614
.H42W

[Heresbach, Conrad] 1496-1576. The whole art
and trade of hvsbandry ... 1614. (Card 2)

11 p.l., 183 numb.l. 18cm. (4to)

Title within border of type ornaments.

First published, 1577, under title: Foure
bookes of husbandry ...

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 13201; Hunt bot. cat., 198.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Ernest Ridley
Debenham.

I. Title.

MB



XL.616.C71M no.1--10 June 1967--Benton fd--Acc 67-402 (1)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Colonna, Fabio, 1567-1650.

*XL Fabii Colvmnae Lyncei Minvs cognitarvm rario-
.616 rvmqve nostro cōelo orientivm stirpivm ΕΚΡΟΑΤΙΣ
.C71M qua non paucāe ab antiquioribus Theophrasto,
no.1 Dioscoride, Plinio, Galeno alijsq; descriptāe,
prāeter illas etiam in ΦΥΤΟΒΑΤΑΝΩ editas
disquiruntur ac declarantur. Item De aqvatili-
bvs aliisque nonnvllis animalibvs ...

Superiorvm permissv. Romae M.DC.XVI. Apud
Jacobum Mascardum. 1616.

(Continued on next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

- DEPT. Colonna, Fabio, 1567-1650. ... Minvs cogni-
*XL tarvm ... stirpivm ... 1616. (Card 2)
.616 2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 5 p.l., 340, lxiii p.;
.C71M pt.2: 6 p.l., 99 p.) illus. 21.5cm.
no.1 Title pages, within ornamental borders, en-
graved.
Page 188, pt.1, misnumbered 881.
Illustrations engraved.
"Errata ...": pt.2, p.94.
Pritzel 1823; Nissen 385.
With this is bound (as issued?) the author's
Purpura, of the same year. MB



*XL.616.C71M no.2 - 10 June 1967

Colonna, Fabio, 1567-1650.

*XL
.616
.C71M
no.2
Fabii Columnae Lyncei Pvrpvra, Hoc est de pur-
pura ab animali testaceo fusa, de hoc ipso ani-
mali, alijsq; rarioribus testaceis quibusdam ...
Superiorvm permissv. Romae M.DC.XVI apud Jaco-
bum Mascardum. 1616.

4 p.l., 42 p. illus. 21.5cm.

"Errata ...": p.40.

Bound with (as issued) the author's Minus cogni-
tarum ... stirpium of the same year.

MB



XL.619.Or8H--Billings fd--1916--tr.fr.7789.62

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Orta, Garcia de] 16th cent.

XL Histoire des drogves espisceries, et de certains
.619 medicamens simples, qvi naissent és Indes & en
.Or8H l'Amerique. Ceste matiere comprise en six livres:
dont il y en a cinq tirés du Latin de Charles de
l'Escluse: & l'histoire du Baulme adioustee de
nouveau: où il est proué, que nous auons le vray
Baulme d'Arabie, contre l'opinion des anciens &
modernes. Le tout fidellement translaté en fran-
çois, par Antoine Colin ... par luy augmenté de
beaucoup d'annotations ... 2.éd.rev. & augm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT, [Orta, Garcia de] 16th cent. Histoire des
XL drogues espisceries ... (Card 2)
.619 A Lyon; Aux despens de Iean Pillehotte, à l'en-
.Or8H seigne du nom de Iesvs, M. DC. XIX. Avec priui-
lege du Roy. [1619]

4 pts.in lv. illus. 18cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Errors in paging.

Guerra, Monardes, 40.

Imperfect. The present copy (8p.¶., 369, [15]p.)
contains only the first part, "deux livres de
Garcie du Iardin," a translation of his
Coloquios dos simples ...



RARE BOOK XL.622.Es8V
DEPT.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

*XfL De veltboſw ofte lant-winninghe: inhoudende
.622 eene rechte wel bestellinge eenes hofs te bouwen
.Es8V ... Alles beschreven van m. Kaerle Stevens, ende
m. Ian Libaut ... Ende nu Vermeedert door den
wel gheleerden heer Melchior Sebizius silesius ...
Tot Amsterdam. Bp[!] Michiel Colinjn/Boeckber-
cooper/woonende op't water/in't Huys-boeck. 1622.

1p.℥.,259,[13]p. illus. 30.5cm.(fol.)

Title within ornamental woodcut border; title
illustration.



XL.625.C27E

Castelli, Pietro. d. 1657.


*XfL
.625
.C27E

Exactissima descriptio rariorvm quarvndam
plantarvm, quę continentur Rome, in Horto farne-
siano: Tobia Aldino Cesenate avctore illvstr^{mi}
et rev^{mi} Principis et Cardinalis Odoardi Farnesii
spagirico, et eivsdem Horti praefecto.

Romae typis Iacobi Mascardi anno iubilei.
M.DC.XXV. Superiorum permissu. L.C.F. 1625.

6 p.l., 100, 8 p. illus. 31.5cm.

Title page, within architectural border, en-
graved.

(Continu  ed on next card)



*XfL cCastelli, Pietro, d. 1657. Exactissima de-
.625 scriptio ... c1625, (Card 2)
.C27E Pages 27 & 30 misnumbered 37 & 40.
Illustrations in part full-page engravings, in
part woodcuts.
Pritzel 1590; Nissen 13; variant of Hunt bot.
cat., 208, with reading in title "medico chimi-
co" for "spagirico".

I. Aldini, Tobia, 17th cent., supposed author.



XL.626.M43K

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577.

XfL Kreutterbuch dess hochgelehrten vnd weitberühmb-
.626 ten Herrn D. Petri Andreae Matthioli, jetzt
.M43K widerumb mit vielen schönen newen Figuren, auch
 nützlichen Artzneyen, vnd andern guten Stücken,
 zum vierdten mal auss sonderm Fleiss gemehret,
 vnd verfertiget, durch Ioachimum Camerarium ...
 Sampt dreyen wolgeordneten nützlichen Registern
 der Kreutter Lateinische vnd Teutsche Namen, vnd
 dann die Artzeneyen, darzu dieselbigen zugebrau-
 chen innhaltendt. Beneben gnugsamen Bericht, von

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.626

.M43K

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577. Kreutter-
buch ... (Card 2)
den Distillier vnd Brennöfen. Mit besonderm Röm.
Keys. Majest. Priuilegio, in keinerley Format
nachzutruken.

Gedruckt zu Frankfurt am Mayn, bey Jacob
Fischers S.Erben. M.DC.XXVI. [1626]

35p.ℓ., 460 numb.ℓ., 27ℓ. illus. 37cm.(fol.)

Title within ornamental woodcut border, repeated
from Frankfurt, 1590, edition; title page in red
& black.

(See next card)

MR



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.626

.M43K

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577. Kreutter-
buch ... 1626. (Card 3)

Printer's device on verso of final leaf.

Signatures: (:)⁶ *⁴ 2*⁶ 3*⁶ 4*⁶ 5*⁸ (5*⁸ blank?
wanting) A-Z⁶ 2A-2Z⁶ 3A-3Z⁶ 4A-4G⁶ 4H⁴ I-M⁶ N⁴
(N⁴ blank)

First published Frankfurt, 1586, with title:
De plantis epitome.

Numerous errors in paging.

Hunt Bot. Cat. 210; Pritzel 5990; Nissen 1311.



XL.629.P22P

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650.

XfL

.629

.P22P

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

[Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris. or
A garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which
our English ayre will permitt to be noursed up:
with A kitchen garden of all manner of herbes,
rootes, & fruities, for meate or sause vsed with
vs, and An orchard of all sorte of fruit-bearing
trees and shrubbes fit for our land, together
with the right orderinge planting & preseruing
of them and their vses & vertues. Collected by
John Parkinson ...]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.629

.P22P

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650. [Paradisi in
sole paradisus terrestris] ... (Card 2)
[London, 1629]

6p.l., 612, [16]p. illus. 34cm. (fol.)

Colophon: [London, Printed by Hvmfrey Lownes
and Robert Yovng at the signe of the Starre on
Bread-street hill. 1629]

Signatures: *⁶, A-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶, Aaa-Fff⁶, Ggg².

STC 19300; Nissen 1489; Pritzel 6933; Hunt
Bot. Cat. 215.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.629

.P22P

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650. [Paradisi in
sole paradisus terrestris] ... [1629]

(Card 3)

Imperfect: 1st prelim. leaf (title leaf),
p.205-206, 243-244, 251-252, 531-532 and
p.[621-628] wanting; 2d prelim. leaf,
p.423-424, 527-528 and 591-592 mutilated,
with loss of text.



*XL.633.F41D - 22 Mar 1963 (004) - Acc. 63-522 .

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista, 1584-1655.

*XL
.633
.F41D
Io. Bapt. Ferrarii Senensis e Societate Iesv
De florvm cultvra libri iv.
Romae, excudebat Stephanus Paulinus MDCXXXIII.
Superiorum permissu. c1633.

5 p.l., 522, c15, p., incl. plates, plans.
24.5cm.

Title page engraved.

Plates drawn by A. M. Variano, Pietro Cortona,
Guido Reni and A. Sacchi, engraved by Giovanni
(Continued on next card)



Ferrari, Giovanni Battista, 1584-1655. ...

*XL De florvm cvltvra libri iv ... 1633.

.633 (Card 2)

.F41D Federico Greuter.

Hunt bot. cat., 222.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir John Stirling Maxwell.



*XL.633.G31H - 17 Dec 1861 (52841) - r.f. 5840.7

Gerard, John, 1545-1612.

*XfL «The herball or Generall historie of plantes.
.633 Gathered by John Gerarde of London ... Very
.G31H much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson ... »
 «London Printed by Adam Islip, Joice Norton
 and Richard Whitakers, anno 1633.»

18 p.l., 30, 29-30, 29-1930 p., 1 l., «46» p.
illus. 35cm.

Title page, within ornamental border, engraved by John Payne (Johnson, Engraved and

(Continued on next card)



Gerard, John, 1545-1612. "The herball ...
1633.. (Card 2)

*XfL

.633

etched English title-pages: Payne, 9)

.G31H

STC 11751; Nissen 698; Hunt bot. cat., 223.

Imperfect: t. p., 2d, 7th & 18th prelim. leaves,
& all after p.1608 wanting. A Latin index has
been supplied in ms. Title & imprint supplied
from Hunt.



*XL.635.C81C - 5 Mar 1890 ((12.463))

*XG
.352
.28

Cornut, Jacques Philippe, 1606-1651.

Iac. Cornvti ... Canadensium plantarvm, aliarumque nondum editarum Historia. Cui adiectum est ad calcem Enchiridion botanicvm parisiene, continens indicem plantarum, quae in pagis, siluis, tratis, & montosis iuxta Parisios locis nascuntur.

Parisiis, venundantur apud Simonem le Moyne, viâ Iacobeâ. M. DC. XXXV. Cvm privilegio Regis. 1635.

8 p.l., 238, 2 p. illus. 24cm.

(Continued on next card)



*XG
.352
.28

Cornut, Jacques Philippe, 1606-1651. ... Ca-
nadensium plantarum ... Historia ... 1635.
(Card 2)

"Mendae quae incuria correctoris obrepserunt":
p. c240.

"Acheué d'imprimer le 30. December 1634"--p.
c240.

Title vignette.

Pritzel 1894; Nissen 406; Hunt 227.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow (no.629)



XL.636.631H

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Gerard, John, 1545-1612.

XfL The herball or Generall historie of plantes.
.636 Gathered by John Gerarde ... Very much englarged
.G31H and amended by Thomas Johnson ...

London, Printed by Adam Islip, Joice Norton and
Richard Whitakers. Anno 1636.

19p.l., 1630p., 1l., [46]p. illus. 35cm.(folio)
Engraved t.p.

"A catalogue of the Brittish [i.e. Welsh] names
of plants, sent me by Master Robert Dauyes of
Guissaney in Flint-Shire.": p.[31]-[32] at end.

Numerous errors in paging.

STC 11752.

MB



XL.636.L11D--n.d.--84762--tr.fr. 5855.13 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL

.636

.L11D

La Brosse, Guy de, 1586?-1641.

Description dv Iardin royal des plantes
medecinales, estably par le Roy Lovis le
Ivste, à Paris. Contenant le catalogue des
plantes qui y sont de present cultiuées,
ensemble le plan du iardin. Par Guy de La
Brosse ...

A Paris, M. DC XXXVI. [1636]

107,[11]p. fold.plan. 20.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette: coat of arms.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

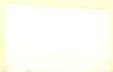
*DEPT.

XL

.636

.L11D

La Brosse, Guy de, 1586?-1641. Description
dv Iardin royal des plantes medecinales ...
[1636] (Card 2)
"Appendix": p.103-107.
Pages 23 & 83 misnumbered 32 & 38.



*XL.638.F41F - 23 Mar 1967 - Acc 67-192

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista, 1584-1655.

*XL
.638
.F41F
Flora ouero Cvltvra di fiori del p. Gio: Battista Ferrari sanese della Comp. di Giesù, distinta in quattro libri e trasportata dalla lingua latina nell'italiana da Lodouico Aureli Perugino.

In Roma Per Pier.'Ant. Facciotti. 1638. Con licenza di superiori.

8 p.l., 520, 26 p., incl. front., plates.
24cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Ferrari, Giovanni Battista, 1584-1655. Flora

*XL ... 1638. (Card 2)

.638 Title page, within architectural border, en-
.F41F graved.

Plates engraved by J. F. Greuter & Claude Mel-
lan after Anna M. Variana, Pietry Berettini Cor-
tona, Guido Reni & And. Sacchi.

Pritzel 2877 (note); Nissen 620; cf. Hunt.
bot. cat., 222.

MB



XL.640.P22T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.640

.P22T

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650.

Theatrum botanicvm: The theater of plants.
Or, An herball of a large extent: containing
therein a more ample and exact history and
declaration of the physicall herbs and plants ...
Collected by the many yeares travaile, indust[ry],
and experience in this] subject, by John
Parkinson ... And published by the K[ings
Majestyes especiall priviledge.]
[London, Printed by Tho.Cotes. 1640.]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.640 •

.P22T

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650. Theatrum
botanicvm ... [1640] (Card 2)

10p. f., 133, 132-141, 144-1652, 1663-1755, [3]p.
illus. 35cm. (fol.)

Added engraved t.p.

Errata: p. [1757-1758]

STC 19302; Hunt Bot. Cat. 235; Nissen 1490;
Pritzel 6934.

Imperfect: engraved t.p. & p. 1751-[1758]
wanting; title leaf mutilated.



*XL.643.0e6E - 27 Mar 1888 (4.762) - r.f. 5858.11

Oelhafen, Nicolaus.

*XL
.643
.0e6E Elenchus plantarum circa nobile Borussorum Dantiscum suâ sponte nascentium. Earundem synonyma latina & germanica, loca natalitia, florum tempora & vires exhibens. Recensitus â Nicolao Olhafio ...
Dantisci, typis & impensis Georgi Rheti, an:
1643.

4 p.l., 80 col., =18= p. 19cm.

Title vignette.

Two columns to the page.



RARE BOOK

XL.646.Ag9L - Scholfield fd - Acc 71-27

DEPT.

Agustí, Miguel, 1560-1630.

x XL Libro de los secretos de agricvltvra casa de
.646 campo, y postoril Tradvcido de lengva catalana
.Ag9L en castellan por fr. Miguel Agustin ... del lihro
[!] que el mesmo autor sacò a luz el año 1617. y
agora con addicion del quinto libro y otra curio-
sidades; y un vocabulario de seys lenguas por
declaracion de los vocablos de dicho libro y en la
hoja siguiente hallaran las materias de que el
autor trata ...

Con licencia. En Zaragoza, Por la viuda de Pedro
Verges. Año 1646.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Agustí, Miguel, 1560-1630. Libro de los
*XL secretos ... 1646. (Card 2)
.646
.Ag9L 8p.ℓ.,592, [46]p. illus.(incl.diagrs.),fold.
diagr. 20.5cm.(4to)
Title vignette: coat-of-arms.
Numerous errors in paging.
Imperfect: p.419-420 mutilated.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.646.F41H

*XfL
.646
.F41H

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista, 1584-1655.

Hesperides sive De malorum avreorum cvltvra et
vsv libri quatuor Io: Baptistae Ferrarii Senensis
e Societate Iesv.

Romae, sumptibus Hermannii Scheus. MDCXLVI.
Svperiorvm permissv. [1646]

6p.l., 480, [14]p., 1l., incl. 100pl. 36cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: Jesuit arms.

Engraved half-title.

"Ex typographia Vitalis Mascardi"--colophon,
p.[495].

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

1
LIBRY.

*XfL

.646

.F41H

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista, 1584-1655. Hes-
perides sive De malorum avreorum cvltvra
... [1646] (Card 2)

"Errata": p.[494]

Plates in part engraved by Cornelis Bloemarts.
Pritzel 2878; Nissen 621; Hunt bot. cat. 243.



Acc.

77-427

X L 647. B66J

B., L.

Le jardingae des oeillets.

Paris, L.Boulanger, 1647.

BMxxx

Benton Fd

4 May 1977

Acc 77-427

Acc.

77-2

XL.648.M34W

«Markham, Gervase» 1568?-1637.

*XG
.389A
.233

«A way to get wealth: containing sixe principall vocations or callings, in which every good husband or house-wife, may lawfully imploy themselves ... The first five bookes gathered by G. M. The last by Master W. L. ... The seventh time corrected, and augmented by the author.»

«Printed at London by B. A., for I. Harrison. 1648«-49».»

(Continued on next card)

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

*XG
.389A
.233

Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. A way to
get wealth ... 1648-49... (Card 2)

6 v. in 1. illus. (incl. plans) 19.5cm.
Each book has special t. p., separate paging
and signatures.

Wing M 675.

Imperfect: t. p. wanting; title and imprint
conjectured.

CONTENTS.--Cheape and good husbandry. 7th ed.
1648.--Country contentments. 6th ed. 1649.--

(Continued on next card)



*XG cMarkham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. cA way to
.389A get wealth ... 1648, (Card 3)
.233 CONTENTS--Continued.
Markhams farewell to husbandry. 1649.--The Eng-
lish house-wife. 1649.--The inrichment of the
weald of Kent. 1649.--A new orchard, and gar-
den ... by William Lawson. 1648.



*XL.648.P67H

[Piso, Willem] 1661-1678.

*XfL
.648
.P67H

Historia naturalis Brasiliae ... in qua non
tantum plantae et animalia, sed et indigenarum
morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur et iconi-
bus supra quingentas illustrantur.

Lvgdvn. Batavorum, apud Franciscum Hackium,
et Amstelodami, apud Lud. Elzevirium. 1648.

2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 6 p.l., 122, [2] p.;
pt.2: 4 p.l., 239, [7] p.) illus. 40.5cm.
(fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL «Piso, Willem» 1611-1678. Historia natvralis
.648 Brasiliae ... 1648. (Card 2)
.P67H Pictorial t. p. engraved.
Reprinted, 1658, under title: De Indiae utri-
usque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim
...
Pt.1 has caption: Guilielmi Pisonis ... De
medicina Brasiliensi ...
Pt.2 has half-title: Georgi Marcgravi ...
Historia rerum natvralium Brasiliae ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL [Piso, Willem] 1611-1678. Historia natvralis
.648 Brasiliae ... 1648. (Card 3)
.P67H "Errata": pt.1, verso of 6th prelim. leaf;
pt.2, verso of 4th prelim. leaf.
Pritzel 7157; Nissen 1533; Hunt bot. cat., 244.

MB



*XL.649.B61E

Blith, Walter, fl. 1649.

*XG The English improover, or a new survey of
.406 husbandry. Discovering to the kingdome, that
.62 some land, both arrable and pasture, may be
advanced double or treeble ... By Walter Blith
a lover of ingenuity ...

London, Printed for I. Wright at the Kings
Head in the Old-Bayley. 1649.

8 p.l., 98, -6- p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Wing B3193.

Ex libris (dup
Museum, 1787.

licate stamp): British
MB



Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XG
 .389A Markhams farewell to hvsbandry: or, The en-
 .233 riching of all sorts of barren and sterile
 no.3 grounds in our kingdome, to be as fruitfull in
 all manner of graine, pulse and grasse, as the
 best grounds whatsoever: together with the an-
 noyances, and preservation of all graine and
 seed, from one yeare to many yeares. As also, a
 husbandly computation of men and cattels dayly
 labours, their expences, charges, and utmost
 profits. Now newly the fourth time, revised,
 (Continued on next card)

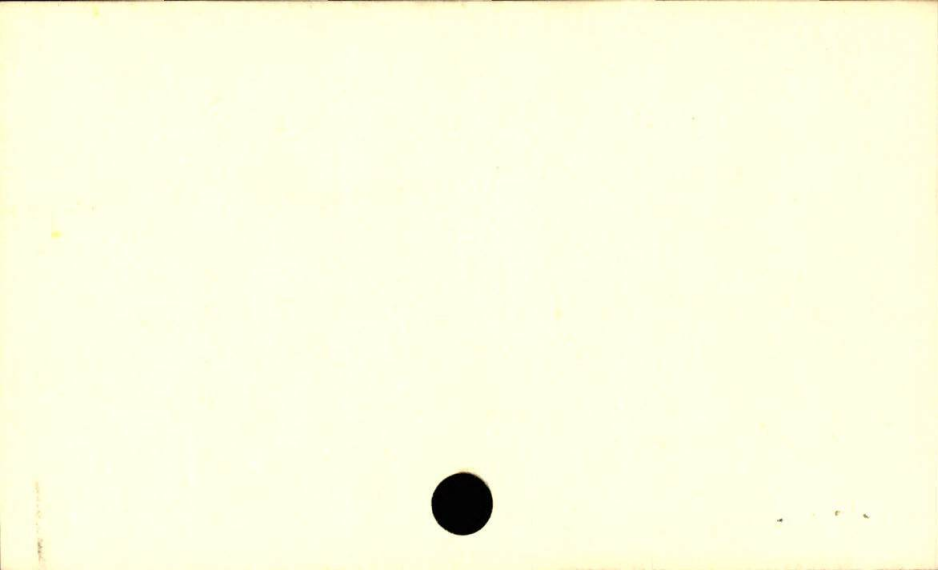


Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Markhams
*XG farewell to hvsbandry ... (Card 2)
.389A corrected, and amended, together with many new
.233 additions, and cheape experiments: for the bet-
no.3 tering of arable, pasture, and woody grounds ...
London, Printed by William Wilson, for Iohn
Harison, in St. Pauls-church-yard. 1649.

6 p.l., 32, 23-158 p. illus. 19.5cm.. (In
his A way to get wealth ... London, 1648c-49.)
(Continued on next card)



	Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.	Markhams fare-
*XG	well to husbandry ... 1649.	(Card 3)
.389A	Publisher's device on t. p.	
.233	Errors in paging.	
no.3	Wing M648.	



RARE BOOK XL.650.B32H

DEPT. Bauhin, Johann, 1541-1613.

XfL Historia plantarvm vniversalis, nova, et
.650 absolvtissima, cvm consensv et dissensv circa
.B32H eas auctoribus Ioh. Bavhino ... et Ioh. Henr.
Cherlero ... quam recensuit & auxit Dominicus
Chabráevs ... Iuris verò publici fecit Franciscvs
Lvd. a Graffenried ...

Ebrodvni. CID. ID. CL[-LI] [1650-51]

3v. illus. 39cm.

Each volume has added t.p., engraved by
C. Meyer.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bauhin, Johann, 1541-1613. Historia plantarvm
XfL vniversalis ... [1650-51] (Card 2)
.650 Copious errors in pagination.
.B32H Nissen 103; Pritzel 504; Plesch p.135.
Ex libris: Bibliotheca ecclesiae metropolis
Rothomagenni (inscription, 1701); Harvard
College (bookplate, "duplicate" label)



RARE BOOK XL.651.H43R

DEPT.

Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578.

XfB

Rervm medicarvm Novæ Hispaniæ thesavrvs sev

.4170

Plantarvm animalivm mineralivm mexicanorvm his-

.4

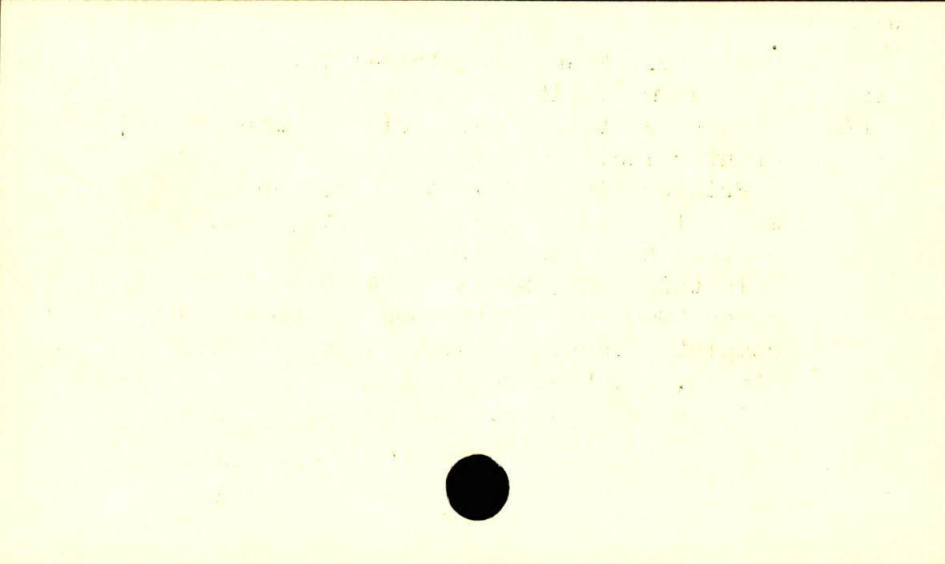
toria ex Francisci Hernandez ... relationibus ...
a Nardo Antonio Reccho ... collecta ac in ordinem
digesta à Ioanne Terrentio Lynceo ... notis illu-
strata ... Opus duobus voluminibus diuisum ...

Cum privilegiis. Romæ superior, permissu. Ex
typographeio Vitalis Mascardi. M.DC.LXXXXI.
[1651]

8p.℔., 464, [2], 459-950, [24], 90, [6]p. illus.
34cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578. Rervm medi-
carvm ... 1651. (Card 2)

XfB
.4170
.4

Engraved title page including map: Federic⁹
Greuter inc."

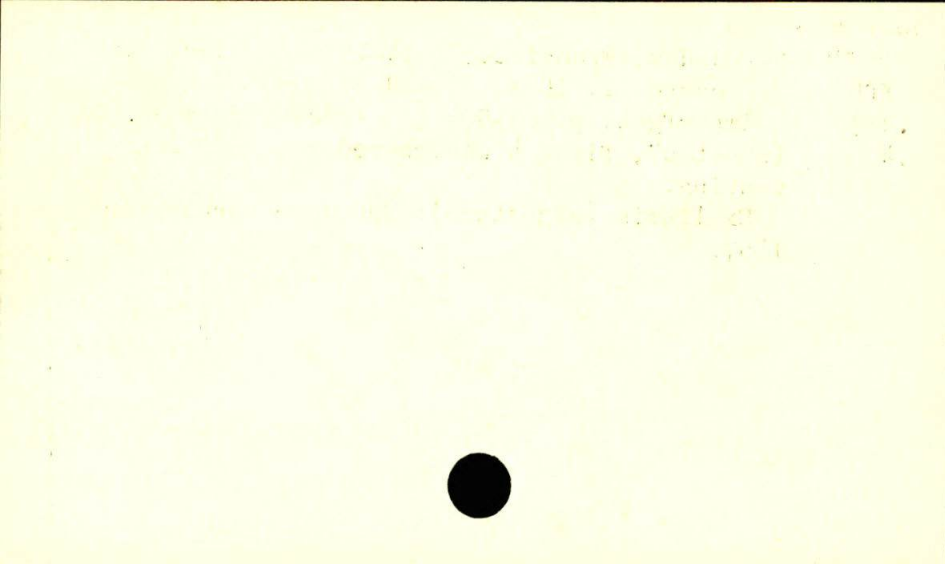
Printed title, Nova plantarum animalium et
mineralium mexicanorum historia, found in some
copies, here wanting.

In this copy, Bbbb3 (p.845-846) is a cancel;
pages 500 and 698 misnumbered 400 and 968. For
complete discussion of this work in its various
states, see Hunt 247.

Includes also notes by Faber, Calonna, and Cesi.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578. Rervm medi-
carvm ... 1651. (Card 3)

XfB

.4170

.4

Imperfect: p.903-904 and Index medicamentorum
(sheet a², first 4 unnumbered pages after p.950),
wanting.

Ex libris (signature): Theodore Parker, 19 May
1857.

*XL.652.B61E - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-444

Blith, Walter, fl. 1649.

*XL
.652
.B61E The English improver improved or the Survey
of husbandry surveyed discovering the improve-
ableness of all lands ... By Wa: Blith ...

London, Printed for John Wright, at the
Kings-head in the Old-Bayley. 1652.

27 p.l., 230, «2», 231-248, «2», 249-256,
«2», 261-264, 752 (i.e., 257)-262, «20» p.
1 illus., 4 pl. (1 fold.) 19.5cm. (4to)

Title on two leaves, the first engraved,

(Continued on next card)

MB



Blith, Walter, fl. 1649. The English improver
*XL improved ... 1652. (Card 2)
.652 with ornamental border, the second, beginning
.B61E "All clearly demonstrated" printed.


Numerous errors in paging.

First published, 1649, under title: The English improver ...

Engraved t. p. signed "F.", i.e., William Faithorne.

Errata: verso of 27th prelim. leaf.

Wing B3195; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 245.

Ex libris: Ernest Ridley Debenham (pictorial bookplate); James  T. Bell (signature) MB



*XL.652.B63 I - 28 Apr 1965 - Acc 65-383

Boate, Gerard, 1604-1650.

*XL
.652
.B63 I Irelands natvrall history. Being a true and
ample description of its situation, greatness,
shape, and nature; of its hills, woods, heaths,
bogs ... its heads or promontories, harbours,
roades and bayes ... its metalls, mineralls ...
And lastly, of the nature and temperature of
its air and season, and vvhat diseases it is
free from, or subject unto. Conducing to the
advancement of navigation, husbandry, and other
profitable arts and professions. Written by Ge-
rard Boate ... And now published by Samuel

(See next card) MB



*XL Boate, Gerard, 1604-1650. Irelands natvrall
history ... (Card 2)

.652 Hartlib, esq; for the common good of Ireland,
.B63 I and more especially, for the benefit of the
adventurers and planters therein.

Imprinted at London for John Wright at the
Kings Head in the Old Bayley. 1652.

8 p.ℓ., 186, [5] p. 17cm. (8vo)

Errors in paging.

"Errata": p.[191]

Wing B3372.

Ex libris (ar- morial bookplate): John
Henry Gurney. MB



*XL.653.M34W - 5 Aut 1963 (009) - Acc 63-738

•Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637.

*XL
•653
•M34W
A way to get wealth: containing six principall vocations, or callings, in which every good husband or house-wife, may lawfully imploy themselves ... The first five bookes gathered by G. M. The last by Master W. L. for the benefit of Great Brittain. The eighth time corrected, and augmented by the authour.

London, Printed for E. Brewster, and George Sawbridge, and are to be sould at the signe of the Bible upon Ludgate Hill neere Fleet-Bridge. 1653c-54c

(Continued on next card)



*XL

.653

.M34W

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. A way to get
wealth ... 1653. (Card 2)

6 v. in 1. illus. (incl. plans) 19.5cm.

Each book has special t. p., separate paging
and signatures.

Wing M 676.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): House of Aber-
cairny.

For contents, see earlier 1648-49 edition.



*XL.653.P69G - 13 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-348

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611?

*XL
.653
.P69G
The garden of Eden. or, An accurate description of all flowers and fruits now growing in England, with particular rules how to advance their nature and growth, as well in seeds and herbs, as the secret ordering of trees and plants. By that learned and great observer, Sir Hugh Plat, knight. And now published by the authors own manuscript.

London, Printed for William Leake, at the Crown in Fleetstreet betwixt the two Temple gates.^{1653.}
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611? The garden of
 Eden ... 1653. (Card 2)
.653 175 p. 14cm. (16mo)
.P69G Dedication signed: Charles Bellingham.
 Wing P2385.

MB



*XL.653.P69J - 14 Oct 1916 - r.f. 6009.10

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611?

*XL
.653
.P69J The jewel house of art and nature: contain-
ing divers rare and profitable inventions, to-
gether with sundry new experiments in in c!
the art of husbandry. With divers chymical con-
clusions concerning the art of distillation, and
the rare practices and uses thereof. Faithfully
and familiarly set down, according to the au-
thours own experience. By Sir Hugh Plat ...
Whereunto is added, A rare and excellent dis-
course of minerals, stones, gums, and resins;

(Continued on next card)



*XL Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611? The jewel
.653 house of art and nature ... (Card 2)
.P69J with the vertues and use thereof, by D. B.
gent.

London: Printed by Elizabeth Alsop, and are
to be sold at her house in Grubstreet, near the
upper pump. 1653.

4 p.l., 232 p. illus. 19.5cm.
Numerous errors in paging.
Wing P239d; Hunt bot. cat., 261.



*XL.655.L78S - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5858.13

L'Obel, Matthias de, 1538-1616.

*XL
.655
.L78S

Matthiae de L'Obel M.D. botanographi Regii
eximii Stirpium illustrationes. Plurimas elabo-
rantes inauditas plantas subreptis Joh: Parkin-
soni rapsodiis (ex codice ms. insalutato) spar-
sim gravatae. Ejusdem adjecta sunt ad calcem
Theatri botanici *ἀναπτυγνῶν*. Accurante Guil:
How, anglo.

Londini, typis Tho: Warren, impensis Jos: Kir-
ton, bibliopolaë, in Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1655.

(Continued on next card)



*XL
.655
.L78S

L'Obel, Matthias de, 1538-1616. Matthiae
de L'Obel ... 1655. (Card 2)

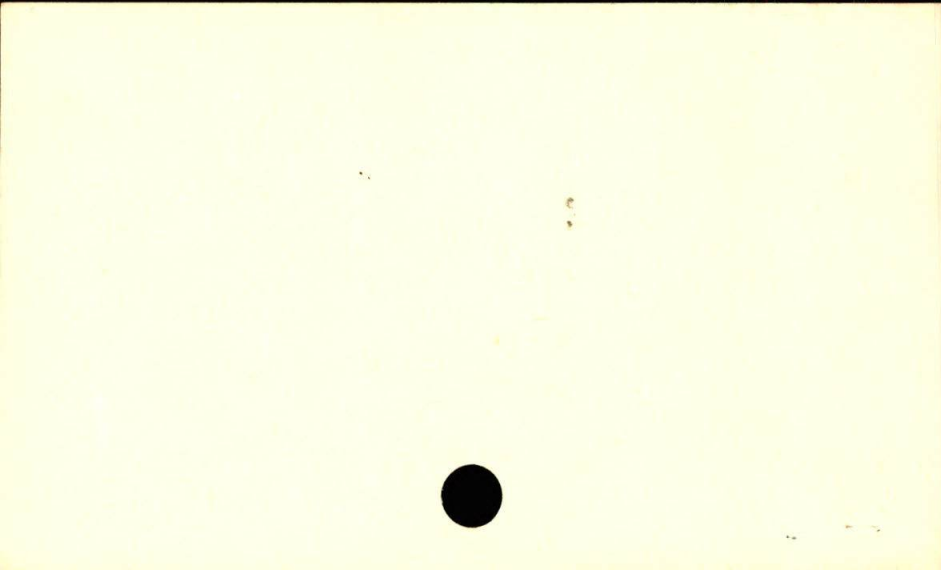
19 p.l., 170, =5= p. 18cm.; bd. to 22.5cm.

A fragment of a larger work intended to discredit Parkinson who in his Theatrum botanicum (London, 1640) made use of L'Obel's manuscript without full credit.

"Errata": Verso of 19th prelim. leaf.

Wing L2732.

Probably from the library of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.656.C67 0 - 14 Sept 1964 - Acc 64-519F

Coler, Johann, d. 1639.

*XfL
.656
.C67 0
Oeconomia ruralis et domestica, dariff das
gantz ampt aller trewer Hauss-Vätter/ Hauss-Müt-
ter/ beständiges vnd allgemeines Hauss-Buch/
vom Hausshalten/ Wein- Acker- Garten- Blumen vnd
Feld-Baw. begriffen ... Hiebevör von m. Joanne
Colero, zwar beschrieben/ jetzo aber/ auff ein
Newes in vielen Büchern mercklich corrigirt,
vermehret vnd verbessert ...

Getruckt vnd verlegt in der churfürstlichen
Statt Mäyntz/ Durch Nicolaum Heyll/ churfürstl.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Coler, Johann, d. 1639. *Oeconomia ruralis*
et domestica ... (Card 2)

*XfL
.656 Mäyntzischen Hoff- und Universität Buchtrucker
.C67 0 Anno M. DC. LVI. [1656]

2 pts. in 1 v. illus. 36cm.

Added illustrated t. p., from original, 1645,
edition, engraved.

MB



XL.657.Au7T no.1--Benton fd--Acc 77-194 (1-2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Austen, Ralph] d.1676.

XL A treatise of fruit trees, shewing the manner of
.657 grafting, planting, pruning, and ordering of them
.Au7T in all respects, according to new and easy rules
no.1 of experience. With divers divine, and humane
arguments, of the dignity of fruit-trees, and art
of planting. Discovering some errors in the theory
and practise of this art to be avoyded. With the
alimentall, and physicall use of fruits. Also con-
cerning planting fruit-trees in the fields, and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEST. [Austen, Ralph] d.1676. A treatise of fruit
XL trees ... (Card 2)
.657 hedges, without hindrance of any present profits.
.Au7T Of cider, and perry ... Of vineyards in England
no.1 ... To which may be annexed the second part, viz.
The spirituall use of an orchard, or garden: in
divers similitudes between naturall and spirituall
fruit-trees, according to scripture, and experi-
ence. The second edition; with the additions of
many new experiments, and observations ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Austen, Ralph] d.1676. A treatise of fruit
trees ... (Card 3)

XL

.657

.Au7T

no.1

Oxford. Printed by Henry Hall printer to the
University, for Thomas Robinson. M.DC.LVII.

[1657]

2pts.in 1v.(pt.1:12p.ℓ.,140p.;pt.2:10p.ℓ.,208p.)
19.5cm.(4to)

Added engraved title page; in this state the en-
graved t.p. is dated 1653, and bears no edition
statement.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.


[Austen, Ralph] d.1676. A treatise of fruit
trees ... 1657. (Card 4)

.657 Pages 89 & 203 of pt.2 misnumbered 88 & 303.

.Au7T Wing A4239 & A4236; Madan 2327 & 2328.

no.1 With this is bound the author's observations
upon some part of Sr Francis Bacon's Natural
history. Oxford, 1658.

I. Title.





XL.657.Au7T no.2--Benton fd--Acc 77-194 (3)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Austen, Ralph, d.1676.

XL Observations upon some part of S^r Francis
.657 Bacon's Natvrall history as it concernes, fruit-
.Au7T trees, fruits, and flowers: expecially the fifth,
no.2 sixth, and seaventh centuries, improving the ex-
periments mentioned, to the best advantage. By
R.A. Austen ...

Oxford, Printed by Hen:Hall, for Thomas Robinson.
1658.

4p.ℓ.,46,[2]p. 19.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Austen, Ralph, d.1676. Observations ... 1658.

XL

(Card 2)

.657

Errata: p.46.

.Au7T

Wing A4234; Madan 2374.

no.2

Bound with the author's A treatise of fruit
trees. Oxford, 1657.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.658.M27E--Lawrence fd--tr.fr.5859,26.res.

XL

Magnen, Jean Chrysostôme, 17th cent.

.658

Io: Chrysostomi Magneni ... Exercitationes
de tabaco ...

.M27E

[The Netherlands?] CIO IO C LVIII. [1658]

11p.ℓ.,222p. illus. 13.5cm.(12mo)

Page 156 misnumbered 166.

Arents, Tobacco, no.234b.

MB-Rev.



*XL.658.P67D

Piso, Willem, 1611-1678.

*XfQ Gulielmi Pisonis ... De Indiae utriusque re
.48 naturali et medica libri quatuordecim ...
.1236 Amstelædami, apud Ludovicum et Danielem El-
zevirios. a^o. CIO IO C LVIII. "1658"

13 p.l., 3-248, 247-327, "5", 39, 226, "2" p.
illus. 35.5cm. (fol.)

Pictorial t. p. engraved.

First published, 1648, under title: Historia
naturalis Brasiliae ...

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfQ Piso, Willem, 1611-1678. ... De Indiae ...
.48 libri quatuordecim ... 1658. (Card 2)
.1236 Errors in paging: p.35 (2d count) & p.163
 (3d count) misnumbered 53 & 361.
 Each part has special half-title.
 Pritzel 7157; Nissen 1533; Hunt bot. cat., 280.
 CONTENTS:--*apt.1*: Piso, W. *Historiae naturalis*
 & *medicae Indiae occidentalis libri quinque*.--
 apt.2: Marcgraf, G. *Tractatus topographicus &*
 meteorologicus Brasiliae.--*apt.3*: Boudt, J. de
 Historiae naturalis & medicae Indiae orientalis
 libri sex.--*apt.4*: Piso, W. *Mantissa aroma-*
 tica. MB



*XL.660.P69G - 29 July 1893 - r.f. 7849.4

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611?

*XL
.660
.P69G The garden of Eden. or, An accurate description of all flowers and fruits now growing in England, with particular rules how to advance their nature and growth, as well in seeds and hearbs, as the secret ordering of trees and plants. By that learned and great observer, Sir Hugh Plat, knight. The fifth edition.

London, Printed for William Leake, at the Crown in Fleetstreet betwixt the two Temple gates. 1660.

(Continued on next card)



Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611? The garden of

*XL Eden ... 1660. (Card 2)

.660 2 pts. in 1 v. 14cm.

.P69G Part 1 is probably printed from same setting
of type as that edition with otherwise identical
imprint dated "1659".

Wing P2387A (pt.1) & P2392 (pt.2); Pritzel
7180; cf. Hunt bot. cat. 281.



RARE BOOK XL.663.M73T. - Maria Whitney Mem Fd - Acc 69-539

DEPT.

Mollet, Claude, d.ca. 1613.

"XL Theatre des iardinages. Contenant vne methode
.663 facile povr faire des pepinieres, planter, ele-
.M73T uer, enter, greffer, & cultiuer toutes sortes
d'arbres fruitiers. Avec vn traitté povr la cul-
ture des fleurs qui seruent à l'embellissement
des iardins. Par Clavde Mollet ...

A Paris, Chez Charles de Sericy, au Palais, au
sixième pilier de la grand'salle, vis à vis la
montée de la Cour des Aydes, à la Bonne-Foy cou-
ronnée. M. DC. LXIII. Avec privilege dv Roy.

[1663]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mollet, Claude, d.ca. 1613. Theatre des iar-
XL dinages ... 1663. (Card 2)
.663 6 p.l., 411 p. 21.5cm.(4to)
.M73T Title vignette.
Pages 356-357 & 360 misnumbered 358-359 &
362.



*XL.664.B58C - 15 June 1966 - Acc. 66-99

Blake, Stephen.

*XL
.664
.B58C
The compleat gardeners practice, directing the exact way of gardening, in three parts. The garden of pleasure, physical garden, kitchin garden ... with variety of artificial knots for the beautifying of a garden ... Being a plain discourse how herbs, flowers and trees, according to art and nature may be propagated by sowing, setting, planting, replanting, pruning; also experience of alteration of sent, colour and taste, clearly reconciling as it treateth of each herb

(Continued on next card)



*XL
.664
.B58C

Blake, Stephen. The compleat gardeners practice ... (Card 2)
and flower in particular. By Stephen Blake gardener ...

London, Printed for Thomas Pierrepont, and
are to be sold at the signe of the Sunne in
S^t Paul's Church-yard, M.DC.LXIV. 1664.

8 p.l., 154, 16 p. xxx pl. 19.5cm.
Pages 86 & 116 misnumbered 68 & 106.
Wing B3139.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfL

.664

.B63Ar

XL.664.B63Ar

Böckler, Georg Andreas, fl.1648-1685.

Architectura curiosa nova : Das ist: neue
ergötzliche Sinn-und Kunstreiche auch nützliche
Bau- und Wasser-kunst ... / durch Georg Andream
Böcklern ...

Nürnberg : In Verlegung Paulus Fürst, Kunst-
und Buchhändlern. : Gedruckt daselbst bey
Christoff Gerhard, [1664?]

4pt. in lv. : ill. ; 34cm.(fol.)

First published in Latin with dedication
dated 1664. German edition ascribed to the
same year: Cf. Brunet I, 1024; Grässe I, 459.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL Böckler, Georg Andreas, fl.1648-1685. Ar-
.664 chitectura curiosa nova ... [1664?] (Card 2)

.B63Ar Added t.p. engraved by Abraham Aubry; port. in
part 4 by F.Leux, engraved by Steen; pl.100 in
part 3 signed by Fart. Schwan; pl.21 in part 4
engraved by S.L.

Each part has separate t.p. printed in red
and black.

Collation: pt.1. [10],32p.,4,[1] leaves of
plates; pt.2. [2],14p.,70 ill. on [44] leaves

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Böckler, Georg Andrea, fl.1648-1685. Ar-
chitectura curiosa nova ... [1664?] (Card 3

XfL

.664

.B63Ar

of plates; pt.3 [2],26p.,120 ill. on [115]
leaves of plates (1 folded); pt.4. [2],29p.,
35,[1] leaves of plates (1 folded).

MB



*XL.664.T73I - 14 Sept. 1964 (008) - Acc 64-431

Triquet, Robert.

*XL Instrvctions pour les arbres fructiers.

.664 Par M.R.T.P.D.S.M. Troisième édition.

.T73I A Paris, Par la Compagnie des libraires du
Palais. M. DC. LXIV. 1664.

92 p. 15cm.

Title vignette, engraved.

The initials in title designate "Monsieur
Robert Triquet prieur de Saint Marc."

For an English translation, see Charles
Cotton, The plan- ters manual (London, 1675).

(Continued on next card)



*XL
•664
•T73I

•Triquet, Robert. Instrvctions pour les
arbres frvictiers ... «1664» (Card 2)

Cf. Hunt Botanical Catalogue, no. 337.

Ex libris (ms note): No 196 de ma biblio-
thèque horticole. J de Liron d'Airoli. 1664.

I. Title.



*XL.665.L94P - 2 June 1902 - no source - tr.fr. 5789a.41

Lovell, Robert, 1630?-1690.

*XL
.665
.L94P Παμβοτανολογια. sive, Enchiridion botanicum.
or, A compleat herball, containing the summe of
ancient and moderne authors, both Galenical and
chymical, touching trees, shrubs, plants, fruits,
flowers, &c. ... Together with an introduction
to herbarisme, &c. Appendix of exoticks. Univer-
sal index of plants: shewing what grow wild in
England. The second edition, with many additions
mentioned at the end of the preface. By Robert
Lovell ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.665
.L94P

Lovell, Robert, 1630?-1690. Παμβοτανολογία
... (Card 2)

Oxford: Printed by W. H. for Ric. Davis. 1665.

84, 675 (i.e., 673) p. 16cm. (12mo)

Numerous errors in paging, including p.673
misnumbered 675.

"Faults escaped in the authors absence ...":
p.80 & 675 (i.e., 673) in 2d count.

Wing L3244; Pritzel 5638; Hunt bot. cat., 299.

MB



XL.665.P28C no.1--Scholfield Fd--1885--tr.fr.5847.33.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Paulli, Simon, 1603-1680.

XL Simonis Paulli ... Commentarius de abusu tabaci
.665 Americanorum veteri, et herbae thee Asiaticorum
.P28C in Europa novo, quae ipsissima est chamaeleagnos
no.1 Dodonaei, alias myrtus brabantica, danice porss,
german. post, gallice piment royal, belgique gagel
dicta; cum figuris aeneis, utensilia quaedam
Chinensium earum pretiosissima representantibus.
Argentorati, sumptibus authoris filij Simonis
Paulli, bibliop. M.DC.LXV. [1665]

(See next card)

MB-Rev



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Paulli, Simon, 1603-1680. Simonis Paulli
[1665] (Card 2)

XL

.665

.P28C

no.1

11p.ℓ., 61 numb.ℓ., 1ℓ.incl.port. fold.plate
22cm.(4to)

First edition, second issue. Discusses also
chocolate and coffee.

Port. of Paulli engraved by A. Haelwech after
C. van Mander, mounted on a stub.

"Errata ... ac omissa": ℓ.58-61.

In this copy, "Bericht an dem buchbinder" bound
before ℓ.58.

Arents 295;

●abin 59223.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.665.P28C no.2--Scholfield Fd--1885--tr.fr.
5847.33.

[Petersen, Franciscus]

XL ... De potv coffi.

.665 Francofvrti, apud Aegidium Vogelium. M.DC.LXVI.

.P28C [1666]

no.2

[18]p. illus. 26cm.(4to)

At head of title: F.P.

I. P., F. II. Title.

MB-Rev.



XL.665.R17H--Benton fd--Acc 72-355

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

*XL

Renati Rapini ... Hortorum libri iv. Cvm dis-
pvtatione de cvltvra hortensi.

.665

.R17H

Parisiis. E Typographia regia. M. DC. LXV.
[1665]

13p.ℓ., 219p. 26.5cm.

Title vignette, engraved: Bourbon arms.

Half-title engraved by Poilly from design
by C. le Brun.

" ... E' Typographia regia, cvrante Sebastiano

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687. ... Hortorum libri

*XL iv ... 1665. (Card 2)

.665 Cramoisy ... "--p.219.

.R17H "Emendanda": p.219.



*XL.665.R22F - 15 Apr 1965 (007) - Acc 65-543

Rea, John, d. 1681.

*XfL
.665
.R22F
Flora: seu, De florum cultura. Or, A complete florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist ... By John Rea, gent.

London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriott, and are to be sold at his shop in Fleetstreet, under the Kings-Head Tavern, over against the Inner Temple gate, 1665.

(Continued on next card)



*XfL

.665

.R22F

Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora ... 1665.
(Card 2)

13 p.l., 239, [3] p., 1 l. 8 plates. 31cm.

Title leaf printed in red and black.

Added allegorical t. p., engraved by D. Log-
gan: Flora, Ceres & Pomona ...

"Pomona" (p.[201]-239) has special t. p.

"Errata": p.[243] & [245]

Wing R421; variant of Hunt Bot. Cat., 301.



XL.668.A12D

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Aldrovandi, Ulisse, 1522-1605?

XfG

.599

.A12W10

Vlyssis Aldrovandi patricii bononiensis Dendrologiae naturalis scilicet arborum historiae libri duo sylva glandaria, acinosumo, pomarium ubi eruditiones omnium generum una cum botanicis doctrinis ingenia quaecunque non parum iuvant, et oblectant Ovidius Montalbanus ... opus summo labore collegit, digessit, concinnavit ...

Bononiae, typis Io: Baptistae Ferronii superiorum permissu anno domini MDCLXVIII. Cum gratia, et privilegio. [1668]

(See next card)

MB-Rév.



RARE BOOK

DEST.

XfG

.599

.A(2W10

Aldrovandi, Ulisse, 1522-1605? ... Dendro-
logiae ... [1668] (Card 2)

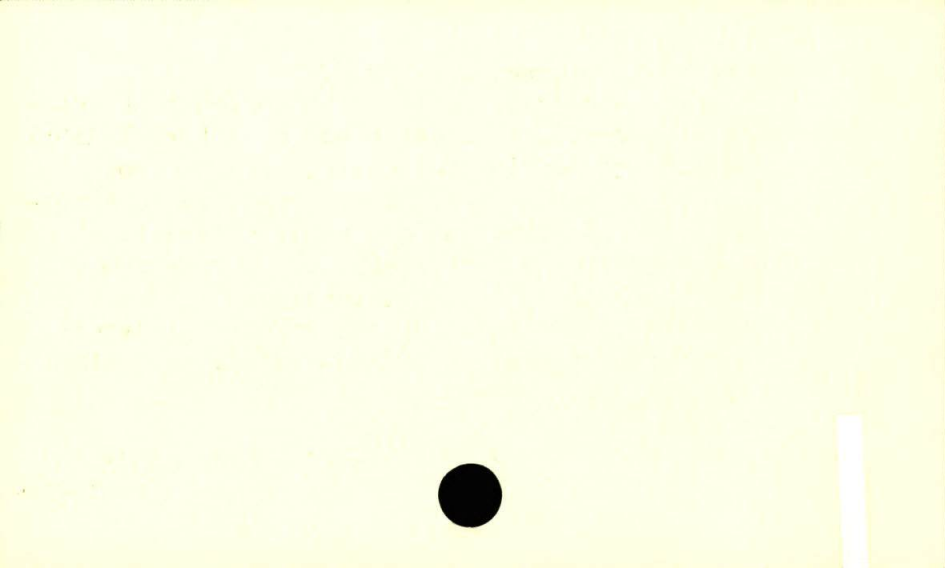
6p.ℓ.,660,[52]p. illus. 36.5cm.(folio)

Illustrated engraved t.p.

Page 200 misnumbered 220; duplicates of p.233-
236.

Colophon: Bononiae, ex typographia Ferroniana
1667. Superiorum permissu.

Ex libris (bookplate): Bibliothque de M^r le
B^{on} de Warengnien; (inscription): Collegii
Lugdunensis ... 1680.



XL.669.St3T

Stella, Benedetto.

G.389A Il tabacco ... trattato naturale, medico,
.74 morale e curioso. Roma, F.M. Mancini, 1669.
[34] 480 p. 6 plates. 15cm.
Arents 309.



*XL.670.Ev2S - 14 Oct 1916 E - r.f. 5851.20

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706.

*XfL Sylva, or A discourse of forest-trees, and the
.670 propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions.
.Ev2S As it was deliver'd in the Royal Society ... To
which is annexed Pomona; or, An appendix concern-
ing fruit-trees in relation to cider; the making,
and severall wayes of ordering it. Published by
expresse order of the Royal Society. Also Kalen-
darium hortense; or, the Gard'ners almanac; dir-
ecting what he is to do monthly throughout the
year. All which several treatises are in this
(Continued on next card)



Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva ... (Card 2)

*XfL

.670

.Ev2S

second edition much enlarged and improved by
John Evelyn ...

London, Printed for Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry,
printers to the Royal Society. MDCLXX.
1670.

24 p.l., 44, 53-172, 171-247 p., 1 l., 2.,
67, 83 p., 1 l. illus. 31cm.

Title vignette (arms of Royal Society) engraved.

(Continued on  next card)



Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva ... 1670.
(Card 3)

*XfL

.670

.Ev2s

"Errata": p. 84 (3d count)

"Pomona" has special t. p., separate paging
and signatures.

"Kalendarium hortense", designated 3d ed. has
special t.p. and separate paging.

Wing E3517; Keynes, John Evelyn, 41.

Imperfect: 1st prelim. leaf (imprimatur of
Royal Society) wanting.



• • • •

*XL.672.El 7V - 28 June 1967 - Acc 67-464

Elsholtz, Johann Sigismund, 1623-1688.

*XL
.672
.El 7V ... Vom Garten-Baw: oder Unterricht von der
Gärtnerrey auff das Clima der Chur-Marck Bran-
denburg/ wie auch der benachbarten teutschen
Länder gerichtet ... Der ander Druck. Von dessen
Vermehrung und Verbesserung in der Vorrede an
den Leser ...

Cölln an der Spree/ Druckts Georg Schultze/
Churfürstl. Brandenb. Buchdrucker auff dem
Schlosse daselbst 1672.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Elsholtz, Johann Sigismund, 1623-1688. ...

*XL Vom Garten-Baw ... 1672. (Card 2)

.672 8 p.l., 378, -30- p. front., 8 pl. 23.5cm.

.El 7V (lto)

At head of title: Joan. Sigism. Elszholz.

Title in red and black; title vignette.

Pritzel 2672 (note)

MB



*XL.672.G89J - 3 May 1967 - Acc 67-260

Groen, Jan van der.

*XL
.672
.G89J
Le jardinier du Pays-Bas, où sont décrites
toutes sortes de belles maisons de plaisance &
de campagne, & comment on les peut planter,
semer, & embellir de plusieurs herbes, fleurs,
& arbres rares, par J. vander Groen, jardinier
de son Altesse mr. le Prince d'Orange ...

A Bruxelles, Chez Philippe Vleugart, imprimeur
juré, derriere l'Hôtel de ville, à l'enseigne de
l'Ange gardien. M. DC. LXXII. 1672.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Groen, Jan van der. Le jardinier du Pays-Bas
... 1672. (Card 2)

*XL
.672 2 p.l., 12 numb.l., 180, «2» p. illus.
.G89J 19.5cm.

Title illustration.

Page 2 misnumbered 12.

The following sections have special title-
pages: "24. nouveaux & curieux modelles de par-
terres a la françoise ... " (p.«75»-82); "Deux cens
modelles, pour ceux qui se plaisent au jardinage
... " (p.«83»-137); "Boutique a remedes, enseign-
(Continued on next card)

MB



Groen, Jan van der. Le jardinier du Pays-Bas

*XL ... 1672. (Card 3)

.672 ant, de quelle maniere il faut preparer les mede-
.G89J cines pour guerir les maladies des animaux" (p.
c139--150); "Traité des abeilles ... " (p.c157--
180)

"L'art distillatoire, enseignant de quelle
maniere il faut tirer de l'huile & de l'eau des
herbes, fleurs, & semences": p.151-156. On p.156
& 180 "A. De Gand" has been stamped by hand, pre-
sumably to indicate authorship.

MB



*XL.672.R18H - 15 May 1860 - r.f. 4008.28

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

*XL
.672
.R18H
Renati Rapini Societatis Jesu Hortorum lib. iv.
Cum disputatione de cultura hortensi. Ioan. Meur-
sii fil. Arboretum sacrum. Angeli Politiani Rus-
ticus. Adhæc Lipsii leges hortenses, & Lazari
Bonamici carmen de vita rustica.

Ultrajecti, apud Joannem Ribbium, anno CIO IO
LXXII. 1672.

13 p.l., 116, 123 p., 1 l., 23, 82 p., 1 l.,
23, 127, 33, 10, 17-31, 13 p. 16.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



Rapin, René, 1621-1687. ... Hortorum lib. iv
... 1672. (Card 2)

*XH
.672
.R18H

Printer's device on t. p.
Added t. p., engraved.
Signatures: *8, A-Z⁸, Aa⁸.
Hunt bot. cat., 324.
The gift of George Ticknor.
Imperfect: added t. p. wanting.



XL.672.T87F--Benton fd--Acc 76-390

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.672

.T87F

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580.

Five hundred points of good husbandry. As well for the champion or open countrey, as also for the woodland or several, mixed in every moneth, with houswifery, over and besides the book of houswifery ... Newly set forth by Thomas Tusser, gent.

London, Printed by T.R.and M.D.for the Company of Stationers. 1672.

146 (i.e.,148),[3]p. 19.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.672

.T87F

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. Five hundred
points of good husbandry ... 1672.

(Card 2)

In verse.

Pages 100, 145-146 and 148 misnumbered 110,
143-144 and 146.

Wing T3369.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Kenneth
Roberts.



*XL.673.G86P - 14 Oct 1916 E - r.f. 3859a.229

Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712.

*XL
.673
.G86P
An idea of a phytological history propounded.
Together with a continuation of the Anatomy of
vegetables, particularly prosecuted upon roots.
And an account of the vegetation of roots
grounded chiefly thereupon. By Nehemiah Grew
M. D. and Fellow of the Royal Society.

London, Printed by J. M. for Richard Chiswell
at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard,
1673.

11 p.l., 144,
pl.) 18.5cm. =32= p. 7 (i.e. 8 fold.

(Continued on  next card)



*XL Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712. An idea of a
.673 phytological history propounded ... 1673.
.G86P (Card 2)
 Wing G1951.

 Imperfect: plates wanting; p.17-18 mutila-
ted



*XL.673.L62T - 15 Oct 1853 (4428) - r.f. 2360.6

Ligon, Richard.

*XfH
.735D
.L62T

A true & exact history of the island of Barbadoes. Illustrated with a map of the island, as also the principal trees and plants there, set forth in their due proportions and shapes, drawn out by their several and respective scales. Together with the ingenio that makes sugar, with the plots of the several houses, rooms, and other places, that are used in the whole process of sugar-making ... By Richard Ligon, gent.

London, Printed, and are to be sold by Peter
(Continued on next card)



*XfH
.735D
.L62T

Ligon, Richard. A true & exact history of
... Barbadoes ... (Card 2)

Parker, at his shop at the Leg and Star over
against the Royal Exchange, and Thomas Guy at
the corner shop of Little Lumbard-street and
Cornhill, 1673.

1 p.l., 84 p., 1 l., 85-122, -2- p. 6 plates,
fold. map, 3 double plans. 29cm.

Title vignette.

Wing L2076.

(Continued on next card)



Ligon, Richard. A true & exact history of
... Barbadoes ... 1673. (Card 3)

In this copy p.=123-124, are bound following
the t. p., and the leaf intended to follow p.84
is bound after p.122.

*XfL

.673

Another copy. 30cm.

.L62T

In this copy the plans have been folded, rather
than bound as double leaves.

Imperfect: fold. map, wanting, supplied in
facsimile.

Ex libris (autograph): John Ellis *i.e.*, the
botanist?.



HOLDINGS RECORD CREATED

XL.674.G55R--26 June 1968--Acc 68-753

XL Goes, Willem, 1611-1686, editor.
.674 Rei agrariae auctores legesque
.G55R variae... Amstelredami : Joannem
Janssonium a Waesberge, 1674.
[16], 360, [60], 328 p. : ill. ; 20
cm.
Title vignette.
Pages 103 and 157 (2d count)
misnumbered; pages 51-52 (2d count)
cancel leaf.
Graviora errata typographia...: 9th
prelim. leaf.
I.T.

RG74-709619 h

MRG74-709619



*XL.675.B64F - 13 Apr 1855 - r.f. 4003.32

«Bonnefons, Nicolas de»

*XL
.675
.B64F

The French gardiner: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit-trees, and herbs for the garden. Together with directions to dry, and conserve them in their natural. An accomplished piece, written originally in French, and now translated into English. By John Evelyn esquire ... The third edition illustrated with sculptures. Whereunto is annexed, the English vineyard vindicated by J. Rose, now gardiner to his Majesty: with a tract of the making and order-

(Continued on next card)



*XL

.675

.B64F

•Bonnefons, Nicolas de. The French gardiner
... (Card 2)
ing of wines in France.

London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for B.
Tooke, and are to be sold at the Ship in St.
Pauls Church-yard. 1675.

4 p.l., 294, 48, 16 p. front., 3 pl. (1
fold.) 14.5cm.

Frontispiece and plates engraved by A. Her-
tochs after F. Chauveau.

(Continued  on next card)



*XL „Bonnefons, Nicolas de The French gardiner
 ... 1675. (Card 3)
.675 Numerous errors in paging.
.B64F Rose's The English vineyard has special t. p.,
 separate paging and signatures.
 Wing B3602; Keynes, John Evelyn, p.54, no.10.
 Ex libris (signature): Edw: Michelborne,
 Aprill.17.1689.

I. Evelyn, John, 1620-1706, tr.



XL.675.W89S

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Worlidge, John] fl. 1669-1698.

XfL Systema agriculturæ; The mystery of husbandry
.675 discovered: treating of the several new and most
.W89S advantageous ways of tilling, planting, sowing,
 manuring, ordering, improving of all sorts of
 gardens, orchards, meadows, pastures, corn-lands,
 woods & coppices ... With an account of the
 several instrvments and engines used in this
 profession. To which is added Kalendarivm
 rusticvm: or, The husbandmans monthly directions
 ... and Dictionarivm rusticvm: or, The inter-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Worlidge, John] fl. 1669-1698. Systema

XfL agriculturae ... (Card 2)

.675 pretation of rustick terms ... The second

.W89S edition, carefully corrected and amended; with
many large and useful additions throughout the
whole work: by the author. Published for the
common good: by J.W. gent.

London: Printed by J.C.for T.Dring;and are to
be sold by Charles Smith and Tho.Burrell,at the
Angel neer the Inner-Temple-gate,and the
Golden Ball under St.Dunstans Church in Fleet-
street. 1675.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Worlidge, John] fl. 1669-1698. Systema
XfL agriculturae ... 1675. (Card 3)
.675 17p. (l., 324, [4]p. front., illus. 30cm. (fol.)
.W89S "Kalendarium rusticum" and "Dictionarium
rusticum" each has special t.p.
Frontispiece signed by F.H. van Houe as
engraver.
Errors in paging.
Wing W3602.



*XL.676.C77M - 27 Mar 1914 - tr.fr. L.66.7

Cook, Moses.

*XL
.676
.C77M

The manner of raising, ordering, and improving forrest-trees: also, how to plant, make and keep woods, walks, avenues, lawns, hedges, &c. with several figures proper for avenues and walks to end in, and convenient figures for lawns. Also Rules and tables shewing how the ingenious planter may measure superficial figures, with rules how to divide woods or land, and how to measure timber and other solid bodies ... By M. Cook.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XL Cook, Moses. The manner of raising, ordering,
 and improving forrest-trees ... (Card 2)
.676 London, Printed for Peter Parker at the Leg
.C77M and Star over against the Royal Exchange in
 Cornhill, 1676.

8 p.l., 204, «3» p. 20.5cm.
Wing C6032.

MB



*XL.676.C77Mc - 10 Mar 1966 - Acc 66-8

Cook, Moses.

*XL The manner of raising, ordering, and improv-
.676 ing forest-trees: with directions how to plant,
.C77Mc make, and keep woods, walks, avenues, lawns,
 hedges, &c. Also Rules and tables shewing how
 the ingenious planter may measure superficial
 figures, divide woods or land, and measure tim-
 ber and other solid bodies ... By Moses Cook,
 gardiner to the Earl of Essex at Cashioberry.
 The second edition, very much corrected.

London, Printed for Daniel Browne, Andrew

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Cook, Moses. The manner of raising, order-
.676 ing, and improving forest-trees ... (Card 2)
.C77Mc Bell, John Darby, Arthur Bettesworth, John
 Pemberton, Charles Rivington, John Hooke, R.
 Cruttenden and T. Cox, Jer. Battley, Edward
 Symon. M.DCC.XVII. «1717»

 xix, 276 p., incl. front. 2 fold. double
 diagrs. 19cm.

MB



*XL.676.C77Md - 19 July 1963 - Acc 63-724

Cook, Moses.

*XL
.676
.C77Md The manner of raising, ordering, and improving forest-trees: with directions how to plant, make, and keep woods, walks, avenues, lawns, hedges, &c. Also Rules and tables shewing how the ingenious planter may measure superficial figures, divide woods or land, and measure timber ... By Moses Cook, gardiner to the Earl of Essex at Cashioberry. The third edition, corrected.

London, Printed for Eliz. Bell, John Darby, Arthur Bettesworth, Francis Fayram, John Pem-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Cook, Moses. The manner of raising, ordering,
 and improving forest-trees ... (Card 2)
.676 berton, Charles Rivington, John Hooke, Francis
.C77Md Clay, Jer. Batley, Edward Symon. M.DCC.XXIV.
 1724

xx, 273, 3 p., incl. front. 2 fold. diagr.
20cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XL

.676

.L44N

XL.676.L44N--Benton Fund--Acc '77-210

Lawson, William, fl.1618.

A new orchard & garden: or, The best way for planting, graffing, and to make any ground good for a rich orchard ... With the country house-wifes garden for herbs of common use ... As also the husbandry of bees, with their several uses and annoyances: all being the experience of forty and eight years labour; and now the sixth time corrected, and much enlarged, by William Lawson. Whereunto is newly added the art of propagating plants, with the true ordering of all manner of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lawson, William, fl.1618. A new orchard ...

XL (Card 2)

.676 fruits, in their gathering, carrying home, and
.L44N preservation.

London, Printed for George Sawbridge, at the
sign of the Bible on Ludgate-Hill. 1676.

3p.ℓ., 102p. illus.(incl.plans) 20.5cm.(4to)
(G.Markham. The way to get wealth ... London,
1676, book 3)

Woodcut title illustrations.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lawson, William, fl.1618. A new orchard ...

XL 1676. (Card 3)

.676 "The country house-wife's garden" (p.[57]-82)
.L44N has special t.p. It has been erroneously attributed to Gervase Markham.

"A most profitable new treatise ... of the art of propagating plants. By Simon Harward": p.83-92.

Wing L736; cf.F.N.L. Poynter, A bibl. of Gervase Markham, 34.13 pt.vi.

In this copy the sheet containing p.51-[58] has been incorrectly folded and bound.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.676.M27B--Benton fd--Acc 73-82

*XL
.676
.M27B

Magnol, Pierre, 1638-1715.

Botanicvm monspeliense. Sive Plantarvm circa
Monspelim nascentium πρωτογενων ... Adduntur
variarum plantarum nondum descriptarum descrip-
tiones, & icones, tum & figuræ quarundam quas
solùm descripsit Casp. Bavinvs in prodromo.
Authore Petro Magnol ...

Lugduni, ex officina Francisci Carteron.
Impensis Francisci Bovrly, bibliopolae mons-
peliensis. M. DC. LXXVI. Cum superiorum per-
missu. [1676, i.e., 1686?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.676

.M27B

Magnol, Pierre, 1638-1715. Botanicvm mons-
peliense ... [1686?] (Card 2)

8p.l., 309p. illus., 4 fold.pl. 17cm.

Illustrations signed in part by I. Troy.

An aberrant copy of the 1686 re-issue, with
cancel t.p. and appendix (p.287-309) in which
the original 1676 t.p. has been retained. Cf.
Hunt bot. cat., nos. 347 & 374.



*XL.676.R22F - 4 Jan 1968 - Acc 68-2F

Rea, John, d. 1681.

*XfL
.676
.R22F

Flora: seu, De florum cultura. Or, A complete florilege furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist. The second impression corrected, with many additions, and several new plates ... By John Rea, gent.

London, Printed by T. N. for George Marriott, and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of the Temple, near the Inner-Temple gate, in Fleetstreet. 1676.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XFL
.676
.R22F

Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora ... 1676.

(Card 2)

13 p.l., 231, [7] p. 8 pl. 32cm. (fol.)

Added engraved t. p.; title page in red and
black.

Pages 149-150 misnumbered 147-148.

Engraved head-pieces, the first signed "F.
H. van Houe".

"Errata": p.[238]

Wing R422.

MB



*XL.677.C59D - 26 June 1968 - Acc 68-759

Clemente, Africo.

*XL Della agricultvra di m. Africo Clemente pado-
.677 vano. Accommodata all'vso de' nostri tempi, & al
.C59D seruitio d ogni paese, con molte aggiunte di
ricordi vtili, & curiosi in quest'vtilma impres-
sione. Libri sei. Nelli quali si contiene il
vero, & vtilissimo modo di coltiuare le cose di
villa, con l'aggiunta ancora del settimo libro
intorno alla pescagioni ...

In Trevigi, Per Pasqualin da Ponte. 1677. Con
licenza de' superiori.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Clemente, Africo. Della agricultvra ...
 1677. (Card 2)
.677 16 p.l., 302 p. 16.5cm. (8vo)
.C59D Printer's device on t. p.
 Pages 213 & 258 misnumbered 313 & 26.
 Ex libris (book label): Baron Westbury.

MB



*XL.677.F11S - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.16 no.1

Faber, Johann Matthaeus, 1626-1702.

*XL
.677
.F11S Strychnomania, explicans strychni manici anti-
quorum, vel Solani furiosi recentiorum, historiâe
monumentum, indolis nocumentum, antidoti documen-
tum ... Johannes Matth. Faber, August.M.D. ...

Augustâe Vindelicorum, sumptibus Theophili Gœ-
belij, bibliopolâe. Typis Joannis Schönigkij.
M DC LXXVII. 1677.

4 p.l., 107, 21 p. front., 13 plates. 19cm.

(Continued on next card)



Faber, Johann Matthaeus, 1626-1702. Strychno-
mania ... 1677. (Card 2)

*XL

.677

.F11S

Page 15 misnumbered 51.

Plates engraved by Melchior Haffner.

"Errata": p. 128.

Pritzel 2788.



XL.677.L54C no.1--Billings fd--1916--tr.fr.7789.61 no.1
RARE BOOK

DEPT.
XL
.677
.L54C
no.1

Lémery, Nicolas, 1645-1715.

A course of chymistry. Containing the easiest manner of performing those operations that are in use in physick. Illustrated with many curious remarks and useful discourses upon each operation. Writ in French by Monsieur Nicholas Lemery. Translated by Walter Harris, Doctor of Physick.

London, Printed for Walter Kettilby at the Bishop's Head in St.Paul's Church-Yard, 1677.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.677

.L54C

no.1

Lémery, Nicolas, 1645-1715. A course of
chymistry ... 1677. (Card 2)

16p.℔.,323,[19]p. 18cm.(8vo)

Publisher's advertisement, last 3 unnumbered
pages.

Wing L1038.



XL.677.L54C no.2--Billings fd--1916--tr.fr.7789.61 no.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.677

.L54C

no.2

Lémery, Nicolas, 1645-1715.

An appendix to a course of chymistry. Being additional remarks to the former operations. Together with the process of the volatile salt of tartar, and some other useful preparations. Writ in French by Monsieur Nicholas Lemery. Translated by Walter Harris Doctor of Physick.

London, Printed for Walter Kettilby at the Bishop's Head in St.Paul's Church-Yard, 1680.

8p.℥.,140,[12]p. 18cm.(8vo)

Wing L1037A.

MB-Rev.



*XL.679.P42L - 7 July 1962 (004) - Acc 63-57

«Perrault, Charles. 1628-1703.

Labyrinthe de Versailles.

*XL
.679
.P42L

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DC.
LXXIX. «1679»

34 p., 1 l., 79, «4» p. illus., 1 plan.
22cm.

Title vignette, engraved (French royal arms)
"Description du labyrinthe de Versailles",
first published in Perrault's Recueil de divers
ouvrages (1675): p.3-24.

(Continued  next card)



*XL «Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703. Labyrinthe
de Versailles ... «1679» (Card 2)

.679 Isaac de Benserade's verse renderings of
.P42L fables of Aesop: 79 p. (2d count)

Illustrations of fountains representing
Aesop's fables engraved by Sebastian LeClerc.

Colophon (p.«82»): A Paris, De l'Imprimerie
royale, par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, direc-
teur de ladite imprimerie. M. DC. LXXIX.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.681.M81E--Alice L.Whitney Mem.Fd.--

Acc. 68-21

[Morellet, Laurent]

*XL

.681

.M81E

Explication historique, de ce qv'il y a de
plvs remarquable dans la maison royale de Ver-
sailles. Et en celle de monsieur a Saint Clovd.
Par le sieur Combes [pseud.].

Se vend à Paris, En l'imprimerie de C.Nego,
demeurant sur le grand escalier, Court neuve du
Palais. M.DC.LXXXI. Avec privilege dv Roy.
[1681]

10p.f., 247(i.e., 147)p. 16cm.(12mo)

Pages 114 & 145-147 misnumbered 141 & 245-247.

I. Title.

MB

XL.681.W89S

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698.

XfL Systema agriculturæ; the mystery of husbandry
.681 discovered ... With an account of the several in-
.W89S struments and engines used in this profession. To
which is added Kalendarivm rvsticvm: or, The hus-
bandmans monthly directions ... And Dictionarivm
rvsticvm: or, The interpretation of rustick terms.
The whole work being of great use and advantage
to all that delight in that most noble practice.
The third edition carefully corrected and amended,
with one whole section added, and many large and
useful additions throughout the whole work. By
J. W. gent.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698. Systema
XfL agriculturæ ... (Card 2)
.681 London, Printed for Tho.Dring, at the Harrow at
.W89S the corner of Chancery-lane in Fleetstreet, 1681.

13p.℔., 72, 83-262p., 1℔., 263-300, 307-13⁴(i.e.,
33⁴), [6]p. front., illus., plate. 3⁴cm.(fol.)

Kalendarium rusticum and Dictionarium rusticum
have special t.p.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.33⁴
misnumbered 13⁴.

Frontispiece and plate signed by F.H. van Houe

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698. Systema

XfL

agriculturæ ... 1681. (Card 3)

.681

as engraver.

.W89S

Wing W3600.

I. W., J. II. Title.



*XL.682.G86A - 17 July 1857 - tr.fr. 3851.1

Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712.

*XfL
.682
.G86A The anatomy of plants. With an idea of a philosophical history of plants. And several other lectures, read before the Royal Society. By Nehemiah Grew ...

London: Printed by W. Rawlins, for the author 1682.

11 p.l., 24 p., 2 l., 6, 212, 4, 221-304,
19 p. 83 numb.l. (part double) 32cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712. The anatomy of
.682 plants ... 1682. (Card 2)
.G86A Wing G1945; Pritzel 3554; Nissen 758; Hunt bot.
cat., 362; Horblit, 43b.

CONTENTS.--An idea of a philosophical history
of plants. 2d ed.--The anatomy of plants, begun.
1st book: General account of vegetation. 2d ed.
2d book: The anatomy of roots. 2d ed. 3d book:
The anatomy of trunks. 2d ed. 4th book: The
anatomy of leaves, flowers, fruits and seeds.
Several lectures: 1, Of the nature, causes, and
(Continued on next card) MB



Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712. The anatomy of
plants ... 1682. (Card 3)

*XfL

.682

CONTENTS (Continued)

.G86A

power of mixture. 2d ed. 2. Of the luctation
arising upon the mixture of several menstruums
with all sorts of bodies. 2d ed. 3. An essay, of
the various proportions, wherein lixivial salts
are found in plants. 4. Of the essential and ma-
rine salts of plants. 5. Of the colours of plants.
6. Of the diversities and causes of tastes chiefly
in plants. 7. Experiments in consort upon the

(Continued on next card)

MB



Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712. The anatomy of
*XfL plants ... 1682. (Card 4)
.682 solution of salts in water.
.G86A Ex libris: Judge cTheophilusc Parsons (an-
notation); the Rev. J. S. Copley Greene (donor)

MB



*XL.682.M52P

Mentzel, Christian, 1622-1701.

*XfL
.682
.M52P

Πίναξ βοτανωνεμοζ πολεγλωττοζ καθολικοζ, Index nominum plantarum universalis, diversis terrarum, gentiúmque linguis, quotquot ex auctoribus ad singula plantarum nomina excerpi & juxta seriem A.B.C. collocari potuerunt, ad unum redactus ... Accessit in calce indicis Pugillus plantarum rariorum ... Adornavit & perfecit opus Christianus Mentzelius ...

Berolini ... sumptibus auctoris. Prostat apud Danielelem Reichelium, bibliopol. Ex Officina Run-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL682.M52P

*XfL
.682
.M52P

Mentzel, Christian, 1622-1701. Πίναξ βοταν-
ωνξμος πολεγλωττος καθολικος ... (Card 2)
giana, M. DC. LXXXII. [1682]

9 p.l., 331 p., 2 l., [15] p. 11 numb.l.
34cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black.

The "Pugillus rariorum plantarum" has special
half-title.

Both the "Index" and the "Pugillus"
have added engraved decorative half-titles.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL
.682
.M52P

Mentzel, Christian, 1622-1701. Πίναξ βοταν-
ωνξμος πολεγλωττος καθολικος ... 1682..

(Card 3)

Added half-title of the Index engraved by
C. N. Schurtz from design by R. van Langerfelt.
Plates engraved by Peter Rollos (the second)
Page 240 misnumbered 340.

"Errores": p.331.

"Elenchus auctorum": 6th-8th prelim. leaves.
Pritzel 6093.

MB



*XL.682.M92W - Wales fd - Acc 69-227

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Munting, Abraham, 1626-1683.

*XL
.682
.M92W
Waare oeffening der planten, waar in de rechte
aart, natuire, en verborgene eigenschappen der
boomen, heesteren, kruiden, ende bloemen, door
een veeljarige onderzoekinge, zelfs gevonden;
als meede op wat maniere zy, in onze Neder-en
Hoog-duitsche landen, gezaait, geplant, bewaart,
ende, door het geheele jaar, geregeert moeten
zijn, kenbaar gemaakt worden, beschreeven door
Abrahamus Munting ...

t' Amsterdam, Voor Jan Rieuwertsz. stads

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL Munting, Abraham, 1626-1683. Waare oeffening
der planten ... (Card 2)
.682 drukker en boekverkooper inde Beurs-straat, 1682.
.M92W Met privilegie.

21 p.l., 440, 439-656, [22] p. 40 pl. 21cm.
(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Added illustrative t.p., engraved.

Nissen 1430; Hunt bot. cat., 363.

MB



RARE BOOK

XL.682.N55G

DEPT.

Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672.

XfG

Joan Nieuhofs Gedenkwaardige zee en lantreise

.682

door de voornaemste landschappen van West en

.N55G

Oostindien.

t' Amsterdam, By de weduwe van Iacob van
Meurs, 1682.

2v.in 1. illus.,44 plates,(26 double) port.,
maps(4 double) 39cm.(fol.)

Engraved t.p.; each volume has also special
t.p. (v.1 printed in black and red)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672. ... Gedenkwaardige
XfG zee en lantreise ... 1682. (Card 2)
.682 Edited by H. Nieuhof.
.N55G Vol.1, p.111 misnumbered 99; v.2, p.29
misnumbered 92.

CONTENTS.--[1. deel] Gedenkweerdige
Brasiliaense zee- en lant-reize.--[2. deel]
Zee en lant-reize, door verscheide gewesten van
Oostindien ... Beneffens ... een uytloopig
verhael der stad Batavia.

Nissen, Zool. 2975; Sabin 55278; Moraes 2:101.



Mar. 1, 1896

*XL.682.R39A - n.d. - r.f. 5898.49

Richardson, Richard, b. ca. 1640.

*XL
.682
.R39A
Apis anglica, sive P.V.M. Georgicôn liber
quartus. Ad nova experimenta reformatus. Cui
accedit corinéa, quae est ad amicum quendam in
uxoris funere aegloga. Unâ cum Monarchiâ foemi-
narum multis in locis emendata, a R. R. Brixor-
thense. Ad G. L. M.

Oxon, typis Lichfieldianis, 1682.

2 pts. in 1 v. fold. plate. 15cm.
The "Monarchia foeminarum" by Charles
(Continued on next card)



Richardson, Richard, b. ca. 1640. *Apis anglica* ... 1682. (Card 2)

Butler, has special t. p., separate paging and signatures.

"Errata" for the "*Apis anglica*": pt.1, p.17;
for the "*Monarachia foeminarum*": pt.2, p. 200.

The "*Apis anglica*" is in verse.

Not in Wing.

*XL

.682

.R39A



Lawson, William, fl. 1618.

*XG
 .389A
 .232

A new orchard & garden: or, The best way for planting, graffing etc., and to make any ground good for a rich orchard ... With the country house-wifes garden for herbs of common use ... As also The husbandry of bees ... All being the experience of forty and eight years labour, and now the sixth time corrected, and much enlarged, by William Lawson. Whereunto is newly added the Art of propagating plants, with the true ordering of all manner of fruits, in their gathering,
 (Continued on next card)



Lawson, William, fl. 1618. A new orchard

... (Card 2)

carrying home, and preservation.

London, Printed for Hannah Sawbridge, at the
sign of the Bible on Ludgate-Hill. 1683c-84c

3 p.l., 102 p. illus. (incl. plans) 19cm.

Title illustration.

"The country house-wife's garden (p.c 57c-
82) has special t. p. with imprint" ... Printed
for George Sawbridge. 1684." It has been errone-

(Continued on next card)



Lawson, William, fl. 1618. A new orchard

... 1683-84. (Card 3)

eously attributed to Gervase Markham.

"A most profitable. new treatise ... of the
art of propagating plants. By Simon Harward";
p.83-94.

Wing L737.

*XG

.389A

.232



*XL.683.M46E - Benton fd - Acc 69-524

Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704?

*XL The English gardener: or, A sure guide to
.683 young planters and gardeners in three parts. The
.M46E first shewing the way and order of planting and
 raising all sorts of stocks, fruit-trees, and
 shrubs ... The second, how to order the kitchen-
 garden ... The third, the ordering of the garden
 of pleasure, with varietie of knots and wilder-
 ness-work after the best fashion ... By Leonard
 Meager ...

London, Printed for J. Wright at the Crown on

(See next card) MB



DEPT. Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704? The English
 *XL gardener ... (Card 2)
 .683 Ludgate Hill, 1683.
 .M46E
 4 p.l., 144 p. 24 numb.pl. 20.5cm. (4to)
 Wing M1570.
 Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir William
 Stirling-Maxwell.



XL.684.M31M--Benton fd--Acc 76-191
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mandirola, Agostino.
XL Manuale de' giardinieri diuiso in tre libri,
.684 che trattano del modo di coltiuare, moltiplicare,
.M31M e conseruare qualsiuoglia sorte di fiori. Di
f. Agostino Mandirola ... Aggiuntoui il quarto
libro, che dimostra le qualità, e virtù
marauigliose medicinali de' fiori descritti in
questo volume.

Venetia, MDCLXXXIV. Appresso il Brigna. Con
licenza de' superiori. [1684]

165p. 14.5cm, (12mo)
Title vignette.

MB



*XL.685.B57E - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-443

•Blagrove, Joseph: 1610-1682.

*XL The epitomie of the art of husbandry. Com-
 .685 prizing all necessary directions for the im-
 .B57E provement of it ... By J. B. gent.

London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley,
at the sign of the Printing-Press, in the
piazza of the Royal Exchange, over against
Popes-Head-Alley, in Cornhill, 1685.

2 pts. in 1 v. (5 p.l., 246 p., 1 p.l., 136,

(Continued on next card) MB



*XL „Blagrave, Joseph: 1610-1682. The epitome
 of the art of husbandry ... 1685. (Card 2)
.685 „8: p.) 17.5cm. (8vo)
.B57E Added title pages engraved.
 "New additions to the art of husbandry"
with special t. p., separate paging and signa-
tures: 1 p.l., 136, „8: p.
 Wing B3118 (&B3120A)

I. B., J., gent. II. Title.

MB



XL.686.R24E--Benton fd--Acc 67-406

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698.

XL Esperienze intorno a diverse cose natvrali,
.686 e particolarmente a qvelle, che ci son portate
.R24E dall' Indie, fatte da Francesco Redi ... e scritte
in vna lettera al reverendiss.^{mo} padre Atanasio
Chircher ...

In Firenze, MDCLXXXVI. Per Piero Matini all'
ins.del Leone. Con lic.de' sup. [1686]

3p.ℓ.,122p. 6 plates. 24cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black; title vignette,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOL

DEPT.

XL

.686

.R24E

Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698. Esperienze intorno
a diverse cose natvrali ... [1686] (Card 2)
engraved (device of the Accademia della Crusca).
Pages 116-117 and 120-121 misnumbered 126-127
and 130-131.



XL.690.G37F--Benton fd--Acc 75-304.

RAINY BOOK
DEPT.

Gilbert, Samuel, d.1692?

XL The florists vade-mecum. Being a choice com-
.690 pendium of whatever worthy notice hath been
.G37F extant for the propagation, raising, planting,
 encreasing, and preserving the rarest flowers
 and plants that our climate and skill (in mixing,
 making and meliorating apted soils to each spe-
 cies) will perswade to live with us. With several
 new experiments, for raising new varieties, for
 their most advantageous management. In a more
 particular method than ever yet publish'd.
 Together with di rections what to do each
 month throughout the year, in both orchard
 and flower-garden. (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gilbert, Samuel, d.1692?. The florists vade-
mecum. (Card 2)

XL

.690

.G37F

The second edition. By Samuel Gilbert ...

London, Printed for T.S.and B.Cox next door
to the Old Dog Tavern in Ludgate-street, 1690.

6p.ℓ.,137,[31]p. illus.(diags.) 15.5cm.(12mo)

Errors in paging.

Wing G 714.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.691.F18R - Storrow fd - Acc 70-962.

*XL
.691
.F18R

Falconi, Giuseppe.

La rinovata agricoltvra, e dilettevole villa
del p. m. Givseppe Falconi piacentino, e d'altri
classici autori antichi, e moderni in tal profes-
sione ... In questa nuoua impressione arricchita,
ed accresciuta di moltissime cose notabili, tolte
da più autori, per opra, e diligenza di Gio.
Bazachi, per comun beneficio ...

Piacenza, nella stampa ducale di Gio.Bazachi.
Con licenza de' svperiori. [1691]

10p.ℓ.,372p. illus. 20cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

MB



*XL.692.B96G - 15 Dec 1923

Bussato, Marco.

*XG Giardino di agricultvra di Marco Bvssato da
.406 Ravenna. Nel qvale con bellissimo ordine si trat-
.52 ta di tutto quello, che s'appartiene à sapere a
vn perietto giardiniero ...

In Venetia, M D XCII. Appresso Giouanni Fiori-
na. «1592»

4 p.l., 53 numb.l., «3» p. illus. 20.5cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Ex libris (inscriptions): David Nevins; Henry
S. Snaw.



RAWE BOON

XL.693.L31C

DEPT.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

*XfL The compleat gard'ner; or, Directions for cul-
.693 tivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and
.L31C kitchen-gardens; with divers reflections on sev-
eral parts of husbandry ... By the famous mon^{sr}.
De La Quintinye ... To which is added his treatise
of orange-trees, with the raising of melons, omit-
ted in the French editions. Made English by John
Evelyn ...

London, Printed for Matthew Gillyflower, at the
Spread Eagle in Westminster-Hall, and James Part-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The compleat
gard'ner ... (Card 2)

*XfL

.693

.L31C

ridge, at the Post-house at Charing-Cross, M DC XC-
III. [1693]

22p. f., 104p., 105-106, 108-110 numb. f., 111-114p.,
115-116 (i.e., 118) numb. f., 119-184, [4]p.; 116, 137-
204, [3]p.; 4, 80p. front. (port.) illus., 11 pl. (2 dou-
ble) 32.5cm. (fol.)

Title page in red & black.

Wing L431; Pritzel 5075; Hunt bot. cat., 388

Ex libris (arm- orial bookplates): Wil-
liam Constable; John Roland Abbey.



*XL.692.L31 I - 6 Aug. ((31716)) - r.f. 5996.62

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

*XL Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et
.692 potagers, avec un traité des orangers, suivy
.L31 I de quelques reflexions sur l'agriculture, par
feu m. De La Quintinye ... Seconde edition
revûë & corrigée.

Sur l'imprimé de Paris. A Amsterdam, Chez
Henri Desbordes, dans le Kalver-straat, près
le Dam. M. DC. LXXXII. 1692.

2 v. in 1 (16 p.l., 276 p.; 244 p.) illus.,
(Continued on next card)



La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. Instruc-
tion pour les jardins ... 1692. (Card 2)
plates (part fold.) 22.5cm.

*XL
.692
.L31 I Publisher's monogram device on title pages.
This edition not in Pritzel; cf. his no.5075.



*XL.693.P73D - 27 Nov 1891 (36183) - r. f. 7840.6

PF

Plumier, Charles, 1646-1704.

*XfL
.693
.P73D

Description des plantes de l'Amerique. Avec leurs figures. Par le R. P. Charles Plumier, religieux minime.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DC. XCIII.
c1693.

4 p.l., 94, c8 p., 1 l. cviii plates. 44cm.

Title vignette (royal arms) engraved.

Colophon: A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. Par les soins de Jean Anisson, directeur de ladite
(Continued on next card)



Plumier, Charles, 1646-1704. Description des
plantes de l'Amerique ... 1693. (Card 2)
imprimerie. M. DC. XCIII.

An earlier state has imprint misdated "M.DC.
CXIII."

"Auteurs citez": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.
Pages 45-46 & 65-66 are cancel leaves.

Plates drawn by author; plate xcic signed also
"I. Lud. Rollet" as engraver.

The plants described are West Indian.

Pritzel 7243; Nissen 1544; Hunt bot. cat., 389
(note)



*XL.694.H67M - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r. f. 5858.15

Hoffmann, Moritz, 1622-1698.

*XL
.694
.H67M

Montis Mauriciani in agro Leimburgensium,
medio inter Norimergam & Hirsbruccum, itemq;
inter Altdorffium & Lauffam loco, eminentis,
ejusdemque viciniae descriptio medico bota-
nica. sive Catalogus plantarum, in excursioni-
bus herbilegis se offerentium collectus & edi-
tus à Mauricio Hoffmanno ...

A.C. CIO IOC XCIV. Altdorffi, typis Henri-
ci Meyeri, Univ. typographi. 1694.

(Continued on next card)



Hoffmann, Moritz, 1622-1698. Montis Mauri-
ciani ... 1694. (Card 2)

*XL

.694

.H67M

3 p.l., 3-24 p. 18cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John, earl
of Bute.



XL.695.L31P

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

XfL
.695
.L31P

Le parfait jardinier ou Instruction pour les
jardins fruitiers et potagers. Avec un traité
des orangers, suivi de reflexions sur
l'agriculture: par feu mr. de La Quintinye ...
Dernière edition, reveuë, corrigée & augmentée
d'une nouvelle instruction pour la culture des
fleurs ...

A Paris, Chez Claude Barbin, sur le second
perron de la sainte Chapelle. M. DC. XCV.
Avec privilege de Sa Majesté. [1695]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.695

.L31P

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

Le parfait

jardinier ... 1695. (Card 2)

2v. front.(port.),illus.,11 plates (3 fold.)
24cm.(4to)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.696.F73U

Fontana, Carlo, 1634-1714.

*XfL
.696
.F73U

Utilissimo trattato dell'acque correnti diviso in tre libri, nel quale si notificano le misure, ed esperienze di esse. I giuochi, e scherzi, li quali per mezzo dell'aria, e del fuoco, vnegono operati dall'acqua ... Con una esatta notizia di tutto quello, ch'è stato operato intorno alla condotta dell'acqua di Bracciano. Il tutto con diligenza, e studio osservato, e dato in luce con le delineazioni dal cavalier Carlo Fontana ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.696

.F73U

Fontana, Carlo, 1634-1714. Utilissimo trattato ... 1696. (Card 2)
In Roma, Nella stamparia di Gio. Francesco Buagni, MDCXCVI. Con licenza de'superiori. [1696]

8p.f., 196, [10]p., 1f., [4]p. illus. (incl. plans, diagrs.) port., 2 double diagrs. 35.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

"Capitoli aggiunti al libro ii. Capitolo xlv":
p. [209-212]

Illustrations, etc., in part signed by Alex. Speculus as engraver from designs by the author.



XL.696.S/5C

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753.

XH

.714F

.S/5C

Catalogus plantarum quæ in insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt, vel vulgò coluntur, cum earundem synonymis & locis natalibus; adjectis aliis quibusdam quæ in insulis Maderæ, Barbados, Nieves, & Sancti Christophori nascuntur. Seu prodromi Historiæ naturalis Jamaicæ pars prima. Autore Hans Sloane ...

Londini: Impensis D.Brown, ad insigni Cygni & Bibliorum extra portam vulgò dictam Temple-Bar. MDCXCVI. [1696]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

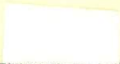
.714F

.S15C

Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753.
plantarum ... 1696. (Card 2)

Catalogus :

6p. l., 232, [43]p. 17.5cm. (8vo)
"Emendanda & addenda": p. 217-232.
Wing S3998; Pritzel 8722.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.698.D13G

Dahuron, René.

*XfL
.698
.D13G

Il giardiniero francese, overo Trattato del tagliare gl'alberi da frutto con la maniera di ben allevarli, trasportato dal francese di monsv' René Dahuron ... aggiunto un compendio delle regole, e massime più necessarie, per l'esercitio di quest' arte, cavate da monsv' della Quintinyé ...

In Venetia, M.DC.XCVIII. Appresso Girolamo Albrizzi. Con licenza de' superiori. [1698]

(See next card)

MB

Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

18



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfL Dahuron, René. Il giardiniero francese ...
 1698. (Card 2)
.698 2p. l., 55, [6]p. illus. 29.5cm. (fol.)
.D13G Publisher's monogram device on t.p.
 Page 23 misnumbered 35.



*XL.698.T64H - 30 June 1967 - Acc 67-469

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 1656-1708.

*XL
.698
.T64H Histoire des plantes qui naissent aux environs de Paris, avec leur usage dans la medecine. Par m. Pitton Tournefort ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DC.
XCVIII. 1698.

28 p.l., 543, 19 p. 17cm. (12mo)

Title vignette.

"Fautes à corriger": p. 558-559.

"A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale par les
(Continued on next card)

MB



Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 1656-1708.

*XL Histoire des plantes ... 1698. (Card 2)
.698 soins de Jean Anisson, directeur de ladite
.T64H Imprimerie. M. DC. XCVIII"--p. 560.
Pages 248 & 274 misnumbered 148 & 248.
Pritzel 9424.

MB



*XL.699.F26F no.1 - 8 Nov 1898 - tr.fr. 7991.6A

[Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas] 1664-1753.

*XL
.699
.F26F
no.1
Fruit-walls improved, by inclining them to the horizon: or, A way to build walls for fruit-trees; whereby they may receive more sun shine, and heat, than ordinary. By a member of the Royal Society.

London: Printed by R. Everingham; and are to be sold by John Taylor, at the sign of the Ship, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCXCIX. [1699]

xxviiij, [2], 128 p. front., 2 fold.pl. 24.5 cm. (4to)

(Continued  on next card)

MB



*XL [Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas] 1664-1753. Fruit-
.699 walls improved ... 1699. (Card 2)
.F26F Dedication signed: N. F. D.
no.1 Title vignette, engraved.
"Errata": p.[xxix]
Plates, etc., engraved by S. Gribelin.
Wing F557.
With this is bound the author's *Lineae brevis-*
simi descensus, Londini, 1699.

I. D., N. F.

II. Title.

MB



*XL.699.F26F no.2 - 8 Nov 1898 - tr.fr. 7991.6A no.2

Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas, 1664-1753.

*XL
.699
.F26F
no.2
Nicolai Fatii Duillierii ... Lineae brevissimi
descensus investigatio geometrica duplex. Cui
addita est Investigatio geometrica solidi rotun-
di, in quod minima fiat resistentia.

Londini: typis R. Everingham: prostant apud
Johannem Taylor, ad insigne Navis, in Coemeterio
Divi Pauli. M DC XC IX. [1699]

24 p. fold. plate. 24.5cm. (4to)

"Corrigenda": p.24.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas, 1664-1753. ...

*XL Lineæ brevissimi descensus ... 1699.

.699 (Card 2)

.F26F Cf. Wing F558.

no.2 Bound with the author's Fruit-walls improved,
London, 1699.

MB



*XL.699.H24D - 3 Aug. 1964 (016) - Acc 64-280

Harris, Walter, fl. 1694.

*XL
.699
.H24D
A description of the King's royal palace and gardens at Loo. Together with a short account of Holland. In which there are some observations relating to their diseases. By Walter Harris, M.D. physician in ordinary to His Majesty, and fellow of the College of Physicians.

London: Printed by R. Roberts, and sold by J. Nutt, near Stationers Hall. MDCXCIX.
1699.

(Continued on next card)



*XL
.699
.H24D

Harris, Walter, fl. 1694. A description of
the King's royal palace and gardens at
Loo ... 1699. (Card 2)

3 p.l., 72 p. fold. pl. 19cm.
Wing H882

A portrait of Queen Anne, engraved by Van
der Gucht, is mounted on verso of t. p.



*XL.699.L31C - 10 June 1965 (036) - Acc 65-505

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

*XL
.699
.L31C The compleat gard'ner: or, Directions for
cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens,
and kitchen-gardens. By Mounsieur De la Quintinye.
Now compendiously abridg'd. and made of more use,
with very considerable improvements. By George
London, and Henry Wise. The second edition, cor-
rected.

London, Printed for M. Gillyflower, and sold
by Andrew Bell at the Cross-Keys and Bible in
Cornhil near Stocks-Market, M DC XCIX. 1699.

(Continued on next card)



La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The compleat
gard'ner ... c1699 (Card 2)

*XL

.699

.L31C

1 p.l., xiv, c4, xv-xxv, 43, c7, 35-309, c7
p. front., illus., plates (part fold.) 20cm.
Signatures: c-¹, al-a7, *², a8, b⁸, c², B-L⁸,
*L⁸, M-U⁸, X⁶.

The present title leaf may have been printed
conjugate with that for an issue without Bell's
name in the imprint, the latter leaf being can-
celled.

(Continued on next card)



La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The compleat
gard'ner ... 1699. (Card 3)

*XL

.699

.L31C

"An advertisement of J. Evelyn, esq; to the
folio edition of Monsieur La Quintinye": leaves
*1-*2.

Variant of Wing L432.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Andrew Arcedec-
kne, Glevering Hall.



*XL.699.R39D - 29 July 1964 - Acc 64-253

Richardson, Richard, b. ca. 1640.

*XL Ric. Ricardsoni, angli, De cultu Hortorum
.699 ad populares suos carmen: Guilelmo Britanniarum
.R39D Regi ... dicatum ...

Londini: apud Joannem Nutt, in Stationariorum
areâ, juxta viculum Ave-Marianum. MDCXCIX.
c1699.

1 p.l., 24 p. 19cm.

"Errata": p.24.

Wing R 1390.

Imperfect: fore-
with some loss of

edges closely trimmed,
text.



RARE BOOK XL.700.Sch2D

DEPT.

Schenck, Peter, 1645-1715.

*XfL Delineatio domus recreatricis adjacentiumq;
.700 prospectuum amoenissimorum extra urbem Zutphā-
.Sch2D niensem, auspicijs & jussu illustrss. dni Arnol-
di Iusti toparchæ in Keppel, comitis de Albe-
marle ... structorum per ... Iacobum Roman Se-
reniss, Britann, Regis architectum, accurate
sculpta & illustrissimo nomini humillimé in-
scripta à Petro Schenkio sculptor ...

[Amstelodami, ca.1700]

18pl.(1 fold.)

21x29.5cm.(obl.fol.)

Engraved through

out.



*XL.700.T64I - 3 v. - 30 June 1967 - Acc 67-470

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 1656-1708.

*XL Josephi Pitton Tournefort ... Institutiones
.700 rei herbariæ. Editio altera, gallica longe
.T64I avctior ...
 Parisiis, e Typographia Regia. M. DCC. 1700.

3 v. 476 numb.pl. 25cm. (4to)

Vol.1, text; v.2-3, plates.

Title vignette, v.1, engraved; half-titles
of v.2-3, both designated "Tomus II", engraved.
"Errata": v.1, p.697.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 1656-1708.

*XL ... Institutiones rei herbariae ... 1700.

.700 (Card 2)

.T64I Pritzel 9427; Nissen 1977; cf. Hunt bot. cat.,
450 (1719)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.701.L62 0--Codman fd.--Acc.71-673

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

Oeconomie generale de la campagne, ou Nouvelle maison rustique. Par le sieur Louis Liger ... Seconde edition revûë & corrigée.

A Amsterdam, Chez Henri Desbordes, marchand libraire, dans le Kalver-straat. M.DCCI. [1701]

2 v. in 1(v.1:8p.ℓ.,342,[10]p.;v.2:4p.ℓ., 320,[12]p.) illus. 26.5cm.(4to)

Title pages, with publisher's monogram device, in red & black.

(See next card)

MB

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1111 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL. 733-4331

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1111 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL. 733-4331



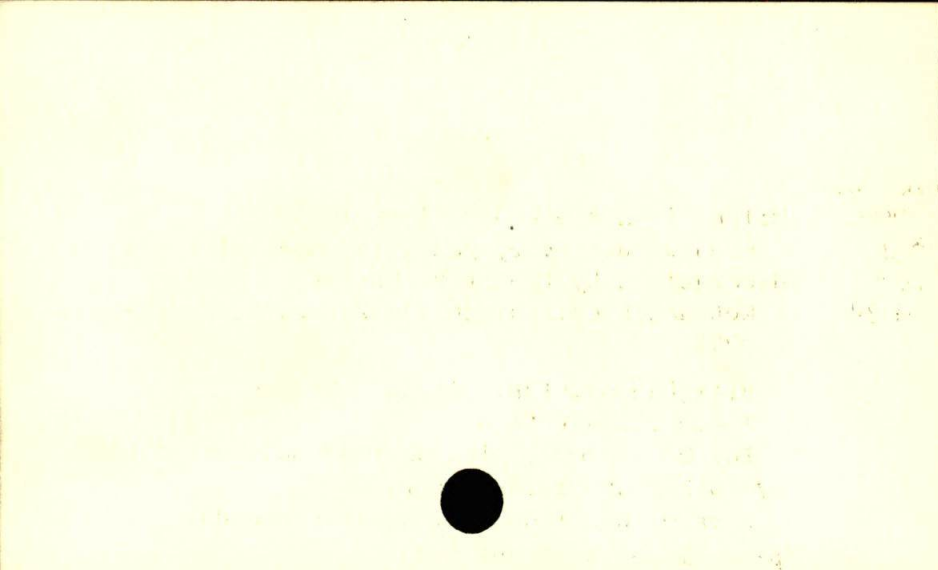
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

x XL Oeconomie generale ... 1701. (Card 2)

.701 Errors in paging.

.L62 ♂ Imperfect: v.1,p.11-18,23-24,47-48 & v.2,p.
235-240 wanting.



RARE BOOK XL.701.P62N - Codman fd - Acc 67-271

DEPT.

[Piganiol de la Force, Jean Aimar] 1673-1753.

*XL

.701

.P62N

Nouvelle description des chasteaux et parcs de Versailles et de Marly: contenant une explication historique de toutes les peintures, tableaux, statuës, vases, & ornemens qui s'y voyent; leurs dimensions; & les noms des peintres, & des sculpteurs qui les ont faits. Avec les plans de ces deux maisons royales ...

A Paris; Chez Florentin & Pierre Delaulne, rue S. Jacques, à l'Empereur & au Lion d'or. M. DCCI. Avec privilege du Roy. [1701]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Piganiol de la Force, Jean Aimar] 1673-1753.

*XL

Nouvelle description ... 1701. (Card 2)

.701

15,[1],426,[12]p. 2fold.maps 17cm.(12mo)

.P62N

Title vignette.

Pages 239-279 describe the Labyrinth with fountains depicting fables of Aesop, as rendered in verse by Benserade, the texts of which are given.

"Table alphabetique contenant un abregé de la vie des peintres, sculpteurs, &c. dont il est parlé dans cette description": p.397-426.

"Corrections": p.[438]

I. Title.



*XL.701.R83N - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.13 (2)

Rudbeck, Olaf, 1660-1740.

*XL
.701
.R83N
Olavi Rudbeckii filii Nora Samoland sive
Laponia illustrata ... adcurate exponens sin-
gulaurum quidem regionum situm, & incolarum
ingenium ... atque simul tradens animalium, her-
barum, & minerarum diversitatem, montium quoque
& sylvarum, lacuum, paludum, fluviorum atque
catarractarum naturam & amoenitatem ...

Upsalæ. anno salutis per Christum reparatæ
1701. qui nobis est secularis.

(Continued on next card)



Rudbeck, Olaf, 1660-1740. ... Nora Samoland ... 1701. (Card 2)

*XL
•701
•R83N

11 p.l., c33-79 p. fold. map. 20cm.
Added t. p. with title: ... Nora Samoland
eller Uplyste Lapland ...
Ornamental half-title, engraved.
Text in Swedish and Latin on facing pages.
Part I only, the remainder of the author's
manuscript having been destroyed.
Imperfect: p. 73-79 wanting.



*XL.703.C73P -gift: J.S.C.Greene-1857-tr.fr.

3851.17

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Commelin, Caspar, 1668-1731.

*XL Caspari Commelin ... Præeludia botanica ad
.703 publicas plantarum exoticarum demonstrationes,
.C73P dicta in Horto Medico ... His accedunt Planta-
rum rariorum & exoticarum, in præeludiis bota-
nicis recensitarum, icones & descriptiones.

Lugduni Batavorum, apud Fredericum Haringh.
1703.

4 p.l., 64 p., 65-66 numb.l., 85, [2] p.
33 numb.pl. (part fold.) 24cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL Commelin, Caspar, 1668-1731. Praeludia bo-
tanica ... 1703. (Card 2)
.703 Title vignette.
.C73P "Errata typographica": p.[87]
Plates engraved by Pieter Sluyter.
Pritzel 1836; Nissen 388; Hunt bot.cat., 405.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Single-
ton Copley Greene.

MB



1

*XL.703.P73N no.1 - 12 Oct 1863 (61126) - r.f. 5844.4 no.1

Plumier, Charles, 1646-1704.

*XL
.703
.P73N
no.1
Nova plantarum americanarum genera, authore P.
Carolo Plumier Ordinis Minimorum in provincia
Franciae, & apud Insulas americana botanico re-
gio.

Parisiis, apud Joannem Boudot, Regis & Regiae
scientiarum academiae typographum, via Jacobaea,
ad Solem aureum. M. DCCIII. Cum privilegio Regis.
c1703.

4 p.l., 52, c4, 21, c1, p. 40 plates. 26cm.
(Continued on next card)



*XL Plumier, Charles, 1646-1704. Nova plantarum
americanum genera ... 1703. (Card 2)
.703
.P73N Printer's device on t. p.
no.1 The 3d prelim. leaf is a cancel.
"Errata" & "Addenda": p. 22. (2d count)
Plates signed, in part: P. Giffart
Pritzel 7214; Nissen 1546; Hunt bot. cat., 407.



*XL.703.P73N no.2 - 12 Oct 1863 (61126) - r.f. 5844.4 no.2

Penicher, Louis, fl. 1695-1704.

*XL Collectanea pharmaceutica, seu Apparatus ad
.703 novam pharmacopœam. Authore Ludovico Penicher,
.P73N Parisino, Pharmacopœorum parisiensium præfecto.
no.2 Parisiis, apud Stephanum Michallet, Regis archytypographum, viâ Jacobææ sub signo Sancti Pauli. M. DC. XCV. Cum privilegio Regis Christianissimi. 1695.

8 p.l., 217, 222 p. 26cm.

Title vignette.

(Continued  on next card)



Penicher, Louis, fl. 1695-1704. Collectanea
pharmaceutica ... 1695. (Card 2)

*XL

.703

.P73N

no.2

Page 216 misnumbered 126.

"Errata sic restituet aequus lector": p. 238.



XL.704.B63N

*XfG
.400
.17

Böckler, Georg Andreas, fl. 1648-1685.

Nova architectura curiosa. Das ist: Neue/
Ergötzliche/ Sinn- und Kunstreiche/ auch nütz-
liche Bau- und Wasser-Kunst ... durch Georg
Andream Böcklern, Archit. & Ingenieur ...

Nürnberg/ in Verlegung Rudolph Johann Helmers/
Kunst- und Buchhändlers. Gedruckt bey Christian
Sigmund Froberg/ anno 1704.

4 pts. in 1 v. plates (1 fold.) 34.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.400
.17

Böckler, Georg Andreas, fl. 1648-1685. No-
va architectura curiosa ... 1704. (Card 2)

Added t. p. engraved by Abraham Aubry.
Parts 2-4 have special title pages.
Part 4 has running title: Von schönen Grotten
und Lusthäusern.



*XL.706.B64J - 2 Jan 1969 - Friedman fd - Acc 69-57

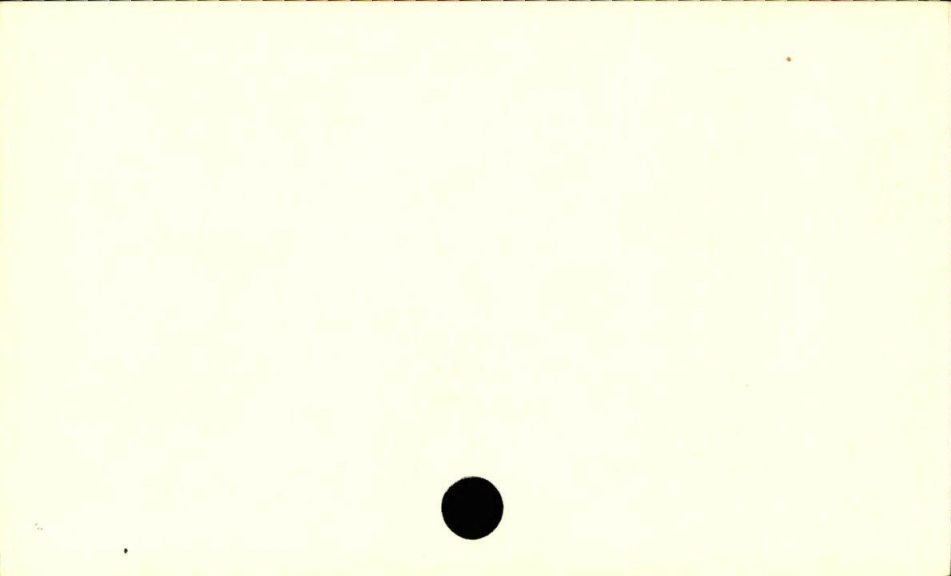
[Bonnefons, Nicolas de]

*XL
.706
.B64J Le jardinier françois, qui enseigne a cultiver
les arbres & les herbes potageres. Avec la ma-
niere de conserver les fruits, & faire toutes
sortes de confitures, conserves & massepains ...
Derniere edition. Augmentée par l'auteur d'un
tiers dans la premiere partie.

A Paris, Chez Claude Prudhomme, au Palais, au
sixième pilier de la Grand'Salle, à la Bonne-
Foy couronnée. M. DCCVI. Avec privilege du Roy.
[1706]

(See next card)

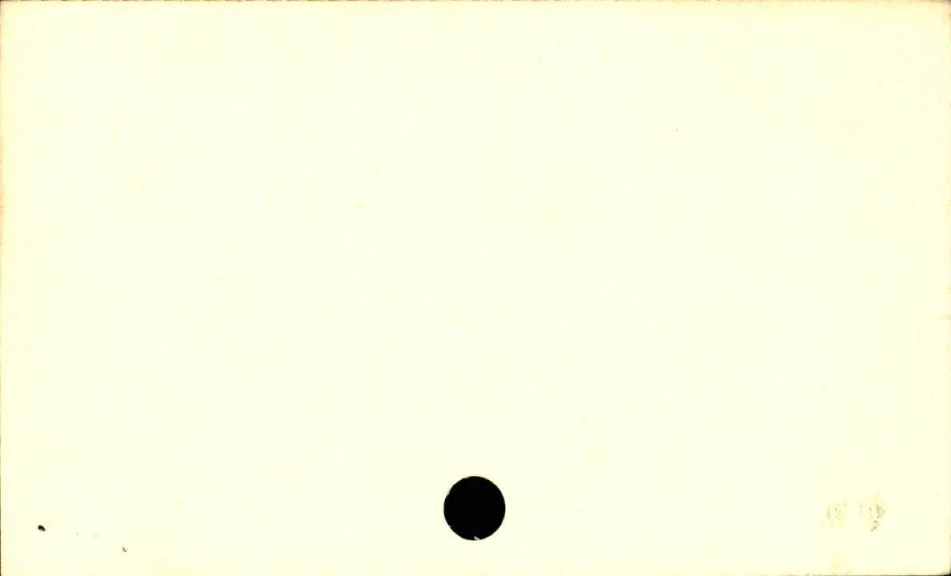
MB



*XL [Bonnefons, Nicolas de] Le jardinier fran-
.706 çois ... 1706. (Card 2)
.B64J 11 p.l., 389, [9] p. illus. 15.5cm. (12mo)
Printer's device on t. p.
Illustration facing p.1 signed: P.I.S. f.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.706.G28J - Clarissa Whitney Mem Fd - Acc 69-
992

Gentil, François, fl.1704.

"XL Le jardinier solitaire, The solitary or Car-
.706 thusian gard'ner, being dialogues between a gen-
.G28J tleman and a gard'ner. Containing the method to
make and cultivate all sorts of gardens ... and
reflections on the culture of trees. Written in
French by Francis Gentil ... Also The compleat
florist: or, The universal culture of flowers,
trees and shrubs ... By the sieur Louis Liger
d'Auxerre ... Newly done into English.

London: Printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Temple-
Gate, Fleetstreet. 1706.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gentil, François, fl.1704. Le jardinier so-
litaire ... 1706. (Card 2)

"XL
.706 1 p.l.,xii,[6],140,129-488,[8] p. illus.,
.G28J front.,xx pl. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Translated by G. London & H. Wise.

Pages 435 & 438-439 misnumbered 345 & 348-349.

MB



XL.707.V24C--Codman fd--Acc 76-280

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.707

.V24C

[Vallemont, Pierre le Lorrain, abbé de]
1649-1721.

Curiosities of nature and art in husbandry and gardening. Containing several new experiments in the improvement of land, trees, fruits, &c. And also nice and useful observations in the vegetation and propagation of plants; with choice secrets to make plants, flowers and fruits larger, more beautiful, and to ripen quicker than usual ...

London: Printed for D.Brown, at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar; A.Roper, at the Black Boy

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.707

.V24C

[Vallemont, Pierre le Lorrain, abbé de]
1649-1721. Curiosities of nature ...

(Card 2)

over against St.Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet;
and Fran.Coggan,in the Inner-Temple Lane, 1707.

8p./.,352p. front.,12 plates. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Translated by William Fleetwood.

Frontispiece signed by M. Vdr Gucht as
engraver.

Errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.707

.V24C

[Vallemont, Pierre le Lorrain, abbé de]
1649-1721. Curiosities of nature ...

1707. (Card 3)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Winifred M.
Oliver-Jones.

I. Title.



XL.708.M84W--Benton fd--Acc 77-215

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mortimer, John, 1656?-1736.

XL The whole art of husbandry; or, The way of
.708 managing and improving of land. Being a full
.M84W collection of what hath been writ, either by
ancient or modern authors: with many additions
of new experiments and improvements not treated
of by any others ... By J. Mortimer ... The
second edition, corrected.

London, Printed by J.H.for H.Mortlock at the
Phoenix, and J.Robinson at the Golden Lion in
St.Paul's Church-yard, MDCCVIII. [1708]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mortimer, John, 1656?-1736. The whole art
XL of husbandry ... 1708. (Card 2)
.708
.M84W 8p.ℓ.,636,[8]p. illus. 19.5cm.(8vo) .
"Errata": p.[644]



*XL.708.V88N - 21 Feb. 1857 - tr.fr. 3860.4

•Volkamer, Johann Christoph: 1644-1720.

*XfL
.708
.V88N

Nürnbergische Hesperides, oder Gründliche
Beschreibung der edlen Citronat/ Citronen/ und
Pomerantzen-Früchte ... Beneben der Flora, oder
curiosen Vorstellung verschiedener raren Blumen
... Herausgegeben von J. C. V.

Nürnberg/ Zu finden bey Johann Andrea Endters
seel. Sohn und Erben. M DCC VIII. 1708

4 p.l., 255, 11 p. front., illus., 117 pl.
(part fold., part double) 36cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL "Volkamer, Johann Christoph" 1644-1720. Nürn-
 .708 bergische Hesperides ... 1708. (Card 2)
 .V88N Title page in red and black.
 "Flora Noribergensis": p.209-255.
 "Druck-Fehler": p.264.
 Plates engraved by P. Decker the younger, L. C.
 Glotsch, J. C. Steinberger and others from draw-
 ings by J. G. Volkamer and P. Decker, elder and
 younger.
 Many of the plates contain views of gardens
 and landscapes, largely in or near Nuremberg.
 Pritzel 9848; Nissen 2076; Hunt bot.
 cat., 420.
 I: V., J. C. II. Title. MB



RARE BOOK

XL.710.B62G

DEPT.

[Blome, Richard] d.1705.

XfL

The gentleman's recreations: in three parts.

.710

The first part contains a short and easie introduction to all the liberal arts and sciences, &c.

.B62G

The second treats of horsemanship, hawking, hunting, fowling, fishing, agriculture, &c. ... The third is a compleat body of all our forest, chace, and game-laws, as they are at this time ... The second edition corrected, with near one half of additions.

London: Printed

for R.Bonwicke, at the

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Blome, Richard] d.1705. The gentleman's
XfL recreations ... (Card 2)
.710 Red-Lion in St.Paul's Church-yard;J.Walthoe,in
.B62G the Middle-Temple-Cloysters;W.Freeman,T.Goodwin,
M.Wotton,and B.Tooke,in Fleet-street near Temple-
Bar;J.Nicholson,at the Queen's-Arms in Little-
Britain;S.Manship,at the ship in Cornbil;and
R.Parker and R.Smith,under the Royal-Exchange.
1710.

3v.in 1.
42cm.

illus.,79 plates(3 fold.)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Blome, Richard] d.1705. The gentleman's
XfL recreations ... 1710. (Card 3)
.710 Each part has special t.p., separate paging
.B62G and signatures. Part 2 has imprint: London,
Printed for R.Bonwick [etc.] 1709.
Part 1 includes sections on mathematics,
navigation, and military science.
Ex libris (signature): Geo. Lewis Coham,
Nov. 15, 1836; with his presentation inscription
to B.M. Marshall, 1851.

I. Title.



XL.710.B62G pt.3

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.710

.B62G

pt.3

The laws of the forest and game: and also, of hunting, hawking, fishing, and fowling, according to the common and statute-laws of England.

[London] In the Savoy, printed by J. Nutt, assign of Edward Sayer Esq; for R. Bonwick, W. Freeman, T. Goodwin, J. Walthoe, M. Wotton, S. Manship, J. Nicholson, R. Parker, B. Tooke, and R. Smith. M.DCC.IX. [1709]

67p. 42cm. (In Blome, Richard. The gentleman's recreation . London, 1710)

MB-Rev.



*XL.710.M46C - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-172

Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704?

*XL
.710
.M46C
The compleat English gardner: or, A sure
guide to young planters and gardners ... The
eleventh edition. To which is now added, A sup-
plement, directing how to know what sort of
earth is proper for all sorts of fruit-trees
... A supplement to the flower-garden ... Begun
by Leonard Meager ... and now enlarged by way
of supplement, by a lover of this princely di-
version ...

London: Printed for M. Wotton, at the Three

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.710
.M46C

Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704? The compleat
English gardner ... (Card 2)
Daggers in Fleet-street; and G. Conyers, at the
Ring in Little Britain [ca.1710] Pr. 4 s.

2 p.l., 156 p. 24 numb.pl. 20.5cm. (4to)
Editor's note on verso of t. p. signed: S. G.
Page 148 misnumbered 146.

MB



RARE BOOK

XL.711.Au2R - Benton Fd - Acc 69-160.

DEPT.

Audiberti, Camillo Maria.

*XL

.711

.Au2R

Regiæ villæ poeticè descriptæ; et Regiæ
celsitudini Victoris Amedei II. Sabaudiæ ducis,
Pedemontij principis, Cypri Regis, &c. dicatæ
à Camillo Maria Avdiberto ... Apposita poematum,
& epigrammatum appendice.

Augustæ Taurinorum MDCC.XI. Ex typographia
Pauli Mariæ Dutti, & Ioannis Iacobi Ghringhelli
soc. Superiorum permissu. [1711]

9 p.l.,222,[2] p. 10 fold.pl. 22.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Audiberti, Camillo Maria. Regiãe villãe poe-
*XL ticè descriptãe ... 1711. (Card 2)
.711 Title vignette.
.Au2R Added t. p., engraved by G. Tasniere from de-
sign by D. Piola.
Page 88 misnumbered 84.
"Corrigenda": p.[224]



XL.711.D53T--Benton fd--Acc 71-579

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XL

.711

.D53T

[Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-1765.

La theorie et la pratique du jardinage. Ou l'on traite a fond des beaux jardins appellés communément les jardins de propreté, comme sont les parterres, les bosquets, les boulingrins, &c. ...

A La Haye, Chez Pierre Husson, marchand libraire. M. D. CCXI. [1711]

6p./., 208p. illus., 32 double pl. 27cm. (4to)

Title page in red & black.

I. Title.

MB



XL.712.G67D--Sewall fd--Acc 75-336

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Goris, Gerard.

XL

.712

.G67D

Les delices de la campagne a l'entour de la ville de Leide, qui contiennent un abregé historique des anciens Bataves, de leurs meurs, coûtumes & guerres, depuis Claude Civil jusques à nos tems. Avec une description curieuse & exacte de la Rhinlande, des anciens bourgs ou boulevards, des châteaux & des maisons de campagne d'aujourd'hui. Par Gerard Goris ...

A Leide, Chez Theodore Haak, MDCCXII. [1712]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.712

.G67D

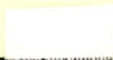
Goris, Gerard. Les delices de la campagne
... 1712. (Card 2)

7p./., 216, 227-275, [24]p., 1/. 12 fold.plates.
16.5cm. (8vo)

Title page in red & black; title vignette,
engraved.

Added engraved t.p.

Errata: p.[299]



*XL.712.H36F - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.16 (3)

Helwing, Georg Andreas, 1666-1748.

*XL
.712
.H36F
Flora quasimodogenita, sive Enumeratio aliquot plantarum indigenarum in Prussia, quarum in herbariis hactenus editis Boruscicis aut nulla, aut superficiaria facta est mentio, additis nonnullis iconibus, descriptionibus & observationibus nec non annexo florilegio, ad clima Prussiae accommodato ... adornata studio M. Georgii Andreae Helwing ... cum praefatione Johannis Philippi Breynii, Med. D. ...

(Continued on next card)



Helwing, Georg Andreas, 1666-1748. Flora

*XL quasimodogenita ... (Card 2)
.712 Gedani, anno MDCCXII. Imprimebat Joannes
.H36F Daniel Stollius. 1712.

1 p.l., 74 p. 3 plates. 19cm.



XL.713.L62N--Sewall fd--Acc 70-191

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

.713 Le nouveau theatre d'agriculture et menage
des champs ... Par le sieur Liger ...

.L62N A Paris, au Palais, Chez Damien Beugnié, dans
la grand' salle, au Pillier des consultations,
au Lion d'or. M. DCCXIII. Avec privilege du
Roy. [1713]

9p.ℓ., 740p. illus.(incl.music), 29 pl.
25.5cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.
 Le nouveau theatre d'agriculture et
.713 menage des champs ... 1713. (Card 2)
.L62N Plates signed in part by J.B. Scotin and
 L. Liger as artists and engravers.
 Numerous errors in paging.
 Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir John
 Stirling Maxwell.



*XL.714.V88C - 21 Feb. 1857 - tr.fr. 3860.5

Volkamer, Johann Christoph, 1644-1720.

*XfL
.714
.V88C

Continuation der Nürnbergischen Hesperidvm,
oder: Fernere gründliche Beschreibung der edlen
Citronat- Citronen- und Pomeranzen-Früchte ...
Benebenst einem Anhang von etlichen raren und
fremden Gewächsen/ als der Ananas/ des Palm-
Baums/ der Coccus-Nüsse/ der Baum-Wolle ...
herausgegeben von Johann Christoph Volkamer ...

Nürnberg/ zu finden bei dem Authore, und zu
Frankfurth und Leipzig/ bei Johann Andrea End-
ters seel. Sohn und Erben. M DCC XIII. 1714.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Volkamer, Johann Christoph, 1644-1720. Con-
.714 tinuation der Nürnbergischen Hesperidvm ...
.V88C 1714. (Card 2)

22 p.l., 239 (i.e., 243) numb.l., =7= p.,
incl. front., illus., plates (part double, part
fold.) 35cm.

Title page in red and black.

Foliation irregular, with repetition of nos. 162
176 and 227.

Plates signed by T. G. Beckh, J. C. Dehne, Del-
senbach, Jos. a Montalegre, etc.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Volkamer, Johann Christoph, 1644-1720. Con-
.714 tivation der Nürnbergischen Hesperidvm ...
.V88C 1714. (Card 3)

Many of the plates contain views of gardens,
landscapes, and palaces, largely in northern
Italy.

Pritzel 9849; Nissen 2078; Hunt bot. cat., 420.

MB



*XL.715.B64D - 3 May 1967 - Acc 67-259

«Bonnefons, Nicolas de»

*XL
.715
.B64D
Les delices de la campagne, où il est enseigné à preparer pour l'usage de la vie, tout ce qui croît sur la terre, & dans les eaux, Suite du Jardinier françois ... Nouvelle edition, augmentée.

A Paris, Chez Claude Prudhomme, au Palais, au sixième pilier de la Grand' Salle, vis-à-vis l'escalier de la Cour des Aides, à la Bonne-Foy Couronnée. M. DCCXV. Avec privilege du Roy. «1715»

(Continued  on next card)

MB



*XL «Bonnefons, Nicolas de» Les delices de la
.715 campagne ... 1715. (Card 2)
.B64D 8 p.l., 341, «3» p. front., 3 pl. 15cm.
Printer's device on t. p.
Plates in woodcut.
Pages 157 & 234 misnumbered 17 & 34.
Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): L. L. Deuzel.

I. Title.

MB



XL.715.C82G

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.1965

.2

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687.

The genuine works of Charles Cotton, esq;
containing i. Scarrönnides, or Virgil travestie.
ii. Lucian burlesqued, or the Scoffer scoft.
iii. The wonders of the peake. iv. The planters
manual. Illustrated with many curious cutts,
all new design'd, and engraved by the best
artists.

London: Printed for R.Bonwicke,Tim.Goodwin,
J.Walthoe,M.Wotton,S.Manship,B.Tooke,J.Nicholson,
R.Parker,R.Smith,and T.Ward, 1715.

(See next card)

MB



HAKE BOOM

DEPT.

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. The genuine works

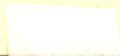
^xXA ... 1715. (Card 2)

.1965 2p.l., 14, 17-252p., 3l., 59-72, 273-384p.

.2 9 plates. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Each part with special t.p.; pt.i is of the
10th ed., pts. ii-iv are of the 3rd edition.

Imperfect: special t.p. for Planter's
manual wanting.



XL 715 Sw6N no.1--Benton fd--Acc 77-221 (1)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Switzer, Stephen, 1682?-1745.

XL The nobleman, gentleman, and gardener's re-
.715 creation: or, An introduction to gardening,
.Sw6N planting, agriculture, and the other business
no.1 and pleasures of a country life. By Stephen
Switzer ...

London: Printed for B.Barker, and C.King, both
in Westminster-Hall. 1715.

4p.ℓ.,xxxiv,266,[16]p. front. 19.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.715

.Sw6N

no.1

Switzer, Stephen, 1682?-1745. The nobleman,
gentleman, and gardener's recreation ...
1715. (Card 2)

Frontispiece signed by A. Johnston as engraver.
"Errata": p.[282]

Reissued in 1718 and again in 1742, with the
addition of two further volumes as *Ichonographia
rustica: or, The nobleman, gentleman, and garden-
er's recreation.*



XL.715.Sw6N no.2--Benton fd--Acc 77-221 (2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Laurence, John, 1668-1732.

XL The clergy-man's recreation: shewing the
.715 pleasure and profit of the art of gardening ...
.Sw6N By John Lawrence ... The third edition.
no.2 London, Printed for Bernard Lintott, between
the Temple-Gates in Fleet-Street. 1715.

5p.ℓ., 52p. front., 1 illus. 19.5cm. (8vo)
Frontispiece signed by S. Gribelin as engraver.

MB



XL.715.Sw6N no.3--Benton fd--Acc 77-221 (3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Laurence, John, 1668-1732.

XL The gentleman's recreation: or The second part
.715 of the art of gardening improved. Containing
.Sw6N several new experiments and curious observations
no.3 relating to fruit-trees: particularly, a new
method of building walls with horizontal shelt-
ers ... By John Laurence ... To which is added by
way of appendix, A new and familiar way to find a
most exact meridian line by the Pole-Star; where-
by gentlemen may know the true bearings of their

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.715

.Sw6N

no.3

Laurence, John, 1668-1732. The gentleman's
recreation ... (Card 2)

houses and garden walls, and regulate their
clocks and watches, &c. By Edward Laurence,
brother to the author of this book.

London: Printed for Bernard Lintott between
the Temple-Gates in Fleet street. 1716.

9p.ℓ.,115p. front.,1 illus.,3 fold plates.
19.5cm.(8vo.)

Errata: p.115



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.716
.M84W

XL.716.M84W--2v.--C.Harris fd.--Acc.69-886

Mortimer, John, 1656-1736.

The whole art of husbandry: or, The way of managing and improving of land. Being a full collection of what hath been writ, either by ancient or modern authors: with many additions of new experiments and improvements not treated of by any others. As also, an account of the particular sorts of husbandry used in several counties; with proposals for its farther improvement. To which is added, the country-man's kalendar, what he is to do every month in the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.716

.M84W

Mortimer, John, 1656-1736. The whole art of husbandry ... 1716. (Card 2)
year ... By J.Mortimer ... The fourth edition with additions.

London: Printed by J.H.for R.Robinson at the Golden Lion, and G.Mortlock at the Phoenix, in St.Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXVI. [1716]

2v.(v.1:8p.f.,392,[6]p.;v.2:4p.f.,391,[9]p.)
front.(v.1)illus. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Title pages in red & black.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

^xXL

.716

.W89C

XL.716.W89C--Scholfield fd--Acc 70-187.

[Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698.

A compleat system of husbandry and gardening;
or, The gentleman's companion, in the business
and pleasures of a country life ... The whole
collected from, and containing what is most
valuable in all the books hitherto written upon
this subject; with many new experiments and ob-
servations ...

London: Printed for J.Pickard,next the Cock-
Inn in Aldersgate-street,A.Bettesworth at the
Red-Lyon in Paternoster-Row,and E.Curll at the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698. A compleat
system of husbandry and gardening ...
(Card 2)

*XL

.716

.W89C

Dial and Bible in Fleet-street. 1716. Price
six shillings.

xxvi,[14],504p. fold.plate 20cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed (p.[iv]): J.W.

Page 354 misnumbered 345.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Thomas, earl
of Stratford.

I. W., J. II. Title.



*XL.717.Ag8A - 10 June 1966 - Acc 66-25

Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738.

*XL The artificial gardiner: being, a discovery of
.717 a new invention for the sudden growth of all
.Ag8A sorts of trees and plants. Whereby gardens may
 be stock'd with variety of plants and fruit-trees:
 and forrests rais'd upon the most barren grounds
 in a very short time. Also how to produce flowers
 and fruits in the midst of winter. The whole con-
 firm'd by experiments. Translated from the ori-
 ginal High-Dutch, of George Andreas Agricola ...
 To which are added, Remarks upon this new art

(Continued on next card)

MB

Revised



*XL Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738. The arti-
.717 ficial gardiner ... (Card 2)
.Ag8A of vegetation. By a Fellow of the Royal Society.
London: Printed for E. Curll, at the Dial and
Bible against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-
street, 1717.

8 p.l., 5-36 p. 15.5cm.

Hunt bot. cat., 436.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Stuart,
earl of Bute.

MB



*XL.717.G28R - 13 Sept. 1938 C

«Gentil, Francois»

*XG The retir'd gardener. In six parts. The two
.409 first being dialogues between a gentleman and a
.148 gardener. Containing the methods of making, order-
ing, and improving a fruit and kitchen-garden;
with many new experiments «by Francois Gentil».
Translated from the second edition printed at
Paris. The four last parts treat of the manner
of planting and cultivating most kinds of flowers,
plants, shrubs, and under-shrubs, necessary for
the adorning of gardens; explaining the art of
(Continued on next card)



*XG «Gentil, Francois. fl. 1704. The retir'd gar-
dener ... (Card 2)
.409 making and disposing of parterres, arbours of
.148 greens, wood-works, arches, columns, and other
compartments proper for the most beautiful gar-
dens and plantations. Translated from the French
of sieur Louis Liger. Heretofore publish'd, in
two volumes, with several alterations and ad-
ditions proper for our English culture, by George
London and Henry Wise. The second edition revis'd
now publish'd in one volume, by Joseph
(Continued on next card)



*XG

.409

.148

«Gentil, Francois: fl. 1704. The retir'd gar-
dener ... (Card 3)

Carpenter.

London: Printed for J. Tonson at Shapesspeare's
Head, over against Katharine-street, in the
Strand. 1717.

8 p.l., 432, «8» p. front., illus., 22 pl.
19.5cm.


Errors in paging.

(Continued on next card)



- *XG eGentil, Francois: fl. 1704. The retir'd gar-
dener ... 1717. (Card 4)
.409 The frontispiece (engraved by M. van der Gucht
.148 after L. Laguerre) and plates are printed from
the same plates as the first, 1706, edition.
Hunt bot. cat., 412, note.
In full brown crushed morocco, gilt, edges
gilt, with green tooled cameo designs on front
and back covers, by De Sauty.

I. Title.





*XL.717.L31C - 12 Apr 1907 E - r.f. 3999.270

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

*XL
.717
.L31C

The complete gard'ner: or, Directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens. With the gardener's kallender, directing that is to be done every month in the year. By Monsienr ~~el~~ De la Quintiney. Now compendiously abridg'd, and made of more use, with very considerable improvements. By George London, and Henry Wise. To which is prefix'd, An address to the nobility and gentry. By J. Evelyn, esq; The sixth edition corrected.

(Continued on next card)



*XL La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The complete
.717 gard'ner ... (Card 2)
.L31C London: Printed for A. and W. Bell, at the
 Cross Keys and Bible in Cornhill. 1717.

1 p.l., xxvi, 325, 7 p. front., illus.,
plates (part fold.) 18.5cm.



Marriote, Edme, 1620 (ca.)-1684.

*XE
.200A
.85

The motion of water, and other fluids. Being a treatise of hydrostaticks. Written originally in French, by the late monsieur Marriotte ... Divided into five parts, and translated into English. Together with A little treatise of the same author, giving practical rules for fountains, or jets d'eau. By J. T. Desaguliers ... By whom are added, Several annotations for explaining the doubtful places.

London: Printed for J. Senex at the Globe in

(See next card)

MB



*XE Marriote, Edme, 1620 (ca.)-1684. The motion
of water ... (Card 2)
.200A Salisbury-Court, Fleetstreet, and W. Taylor at
.85 the Ship in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCXVIII. [1718]

xxiiij, [1], 290 p. vii fold.pl. 20cm. (8vo)
"Errata": p.[xxiv]
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Philip, earl
Stanhope.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.718.R18 O--Benton fd--Acc.72-510

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

*XL Rapin, Of gardens. A Latin poem. In four books.
.718 English'd by Mr. Gardiner. The second edition,
.R18 O revised and finish'd ...

London: Printed by W.Bowyer for Bernard Lintot
at the Cross-Keys between the Temple Gates.
[1718]

26p.f.,100(i.e.,200)[8]p. front.(port.)4pl.
19.5cm.(8vo)

Page 200 misnumbered 100.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687. Of gardens ... 1718.

*XL (Card 2)

.718 Portrait frontispiece engraved by G.Vertue
.R18 ✓ after J.Verelst; plates engraved by K.Kirkall
after L.Cheron.

Hunt bot. cat., 442.

Imperfect? Portrait frontispiece supplied
from a smaller copy?



*XL.718.T64R - 25 June 1857 - tr.fr. DS47.T7

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 1656-1708.

*XL
.718
.T64R
Relation d'un voyage du Levant, fait par ordre
du Roi ... Enrichie de descriptions & de figures
d'un grand nombre de plantes rares, de divers
animaux; et de plusieurs observations touchant
l'histoire naturelle. Par m. Pitton de Tourne-
fort ...

A Amsterdam, Aux dépens de la Compagnie,
M. DCCXVIII. [1718]

2 v. in 1 (v.1: 14 p.l., 188 p.; v.2: 1 p.l.,
(Continued on next card)

MB



^xXL Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 1656-1708. Re-
 lation d'un voyage du Levant ... 1718.
.718 (Card 2)
.T64R 208, [16] p.) illus., plates (part fold.) maps
 (part fold.) 26.5cm. (4to)
 Title pages in red and black; title vignettes.
 Cf. Pritzel 9426 (1717); Hunt bot. cat., 444.

MB



*XL.718.V68H - 10 June 1966 - Acc. 66-267

Vigier, João.

*XL Historia das plantas da Europa, e das mais
.718 uzadas que vem de Asia, de Affrica, & da America.
.V68H Onde ve se suas figuras, seus nomes, em quo tempo
floreecem & o lugar onde nadem. Com hum breve dis-
curso de suas qualidades e virtudes especificas.
Dividada en dois volumes, & acomodada na forma
do grande Pinax de Gaspar Bauhino. Por Joaon
Vigier ...

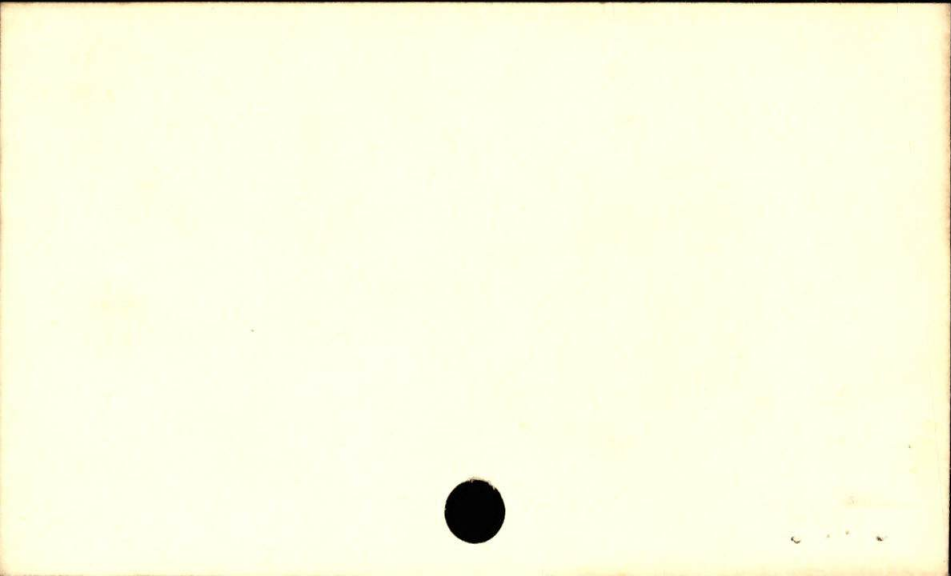
Em Lion, Na officina de Anisson, Posuel & Ri-
gaud. M. DCCXVIII. =1718=

(Continued

on next card)



*XL Vigier, João. Historia das plantas da Euro-
 pa ... 1718. (Card 2)
.718 2 v. (28 p.l., 192, 191-214, 217-866, 80 p.)
.V68H illus. 17cm.
 Paged continuously.
 Page 481 misnumbered 381.
 Pritzel 9765.



*XL.719.B72N - 15 Mar 1883 - tr.fr. 5999.67

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732.

*XL

.719

.B72N

New improvements of planting and gardening. Both philosophical and practical; explaining the motion of the sapp and generation of plants. With other discoveries never before made publick, for the improvement of forest trees, flower gardens, or parterres; with a new invention whereby more designs of garden-plats may be made in an hour, than can be found in all the books now extant ... The third edition corrected. By Richard Bradley ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



^xXL Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732. New improvements
 of planting and gardening ... (Card 2)
.719 London: Printed for W. Mears, at the Lamb
.B72N without Temple-Bar. MDCCXIX. [1719]

8 p.l., 71 p. 21cm. (8vo)
Title in red and black.
Cf. Pritzel 1076.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.719.G51N

Glorenz, Andreas.

XfL
.719
.G51N

Neuangeordnete vollständige Haus- und Land-
bibliothec, worinnen der Brund [!] unverfälschter
Wissenschaft zu finden ist, deren sich bey
jetziger Zeit ein Hof- Handels- Haus- Burgers-
und Land- Mann zu seinem reichlichen Nutzen
bedienen kan ... von Andraea Glorenz ... Anjetzo
aber mit grosser Mühe und Fleiss, unter einer
deutlichen Schreib- Art in gegenwärtige Ordnung
gebracht, von Georgio Philippo Platz ... Mit Ihr.
Römisch- Kayserlichen Majest. Allergnädigstem
Privilegio.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Glorez, Andreas. Neuangeordnete vollständige
XfL ... (Card 2)
.719 Nürnberg und Franckfurt, in Verlegung Joh.
.G51N Christoph Lochners, Buchhändlers. An. 1719.

2v. fronts., plates (part double, part fold.)
33.5cm. (fol.)



*XL.719.H36F no.1 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10 no. 1


Helwing, Georg Andres, 1666-1748.

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.1
M. Georgii Andreæ Helwingii ... Floræ campana seu pulsatilla, cum suis speciebus et varietatibus methodice considerata, et interspersis variis observationibus oculis curiosorum exposita ...

Lipsiæ, literis Immanuelis Titii. 1719.

100 p., 1 l. front., 12 plates. 21cm.

Title vignette.

No.1 in tract volume with armorial bookplate of John, earl of  Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.2 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10

no.2

Mitchell, John, d. 1768.

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.2
... Dissertatio brevis de principiis botanico-
rum et zoologorum deque novo stabiliendo natu-
rae rerum congruo cum appendice aliquot generum
plantarum recens conditorum et in Virginia ob-
servatorum.

Norimbergae, impensis Wolfgangi Schwarzkopffii.
MDCCLXIX. 1769.

1 p.l., 46 p. 21cm.

At head of title: D. Iohannis Mitchell.

No.2 in tract volume with armorial book-
plate of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.3 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10
no.3

Mieg, Achilles, 1731-1799.

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.3
... Observationum botanicarum, anatomicarum
atque physiologicarum, quoad ... ex decreto
et auctoritate amplissimi Senatus Academici pro
vacante cathedra anatomiae et botanicae clarissimi-
morum competitorum placido examini submittit
Achilles Mieg ... respondente ... Melchiore Mieg
... ad diem 19. Novemb. 1776 ...

Basiliae, typis Joh. Rodolphi Im-Hof et filii.
1776?

(Continued on next card)



Mieg, Achilles, 1731-1799. Observationum
... 1776? (Card 2)

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.3

16 p. 1 illus. 21cm.

At head of title: Specimen II.

No.3 in tract volume with armorial bookplate
of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.4 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10

Weigel, Christian Ehrenfried, 1748-1831.

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.4
Observationes botanicae, auctore Christ. Ehrenfr. Weigel med. d. et practico Sundensi ...
Gryphiae, apud Ant. Ferd. Röse. 1772.

4 p.l., 51, =4= p. iii plates. 21cm.

Title vignette.

No.4 in tract volume with armorial bookplate
of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.5 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10no.5

Göttingen. Universität. Physiologisches
Institut.

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.5

Synopsis systematica scriptorum quibus inde
ab inauguratione Academiae Georgiae Augustae
d. xvii Sept. MDCCXXXVII usque ad sollemnia is-
tivs inaugurationis semisaecularia MDCCLXXXVII.
disciplinam suam augere et ornare studuerunt
professores medici gottingenses. Digessit et
edidit Jo. Fr. Blumenbach ...

Göttingae, apud Joann. Christ. Dieterich.
MDCCLXXVIII. 1788.

(Continue on next card)



*XL
.719
.H36F
no.5

Göttingen. Universität. Physiologisches
Institut. Synopsis systematica scriptorum
... 1788. (Card 2)

36 p. 21cm.

No.5 in tract volume with armorial bookplate
of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.6 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10
no.6

Ellis, John, 1718-1776.

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.6
Copies of two letters from John Ellis ... I.
To Dr. Linnaeus, F.R.S., &c. II. To Mr. Wil-
liam Aiton, botanic gardener to her Royal High-
ness the Princess Dowager of Wales, at Kew.
Read before the Royal Society, December 13 and
20, 1770.

London, Printed by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols.
M.DCC.LXXI. 1771.

(Continued on next card)





*XL
.719
.H36F
no.6

Ellis, John, 1718-1776. Copies of two letters ... 1771. (Card 2)

16 p. 2 fold. plates. 20cm.

Describes the new genus *Gordonia* and a new species of *Illicium linnaei*.

No.6 in tract volume with armorial bookplate of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.7 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10

Ducarel, Andrew Coltee, 1713-1785.

no.7

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.7

Letter from Dr. Ducarel, F.R.S. and F.S.A.
to William Watson, M.D. F.R.S. upon the early
cultivation of botany in England; and some par-
ticulars about John Tradescant, a great pro-
moter of that science ... and gardener to King
Charles I.

London, Printed by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols.
M.DCC.LXXIII. 1773.

12 p. 2 fronts. (ports), 2 fold. plates. 21cm.

No.7 in tract volume containing armorial
bookplate of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.9 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10

Trew, Christoph Jacob, 1695-1769.

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.9

... Cedrorvm Libani historia earvmqve character botanicvs cum illo laricis, abietis piniqve comparatvs. Accedit brevis disqvatio an hae arbor sit illa ipsa in Sacro Codice prae omnibvs celebrata et vel aeres vel berosch dicta itemqve an graecis botanicis fverit cognita ...

Norimbergae, impensis Wolfgangi Schwarzkopffii,
MDCCLVII. 1757.

(Continued on next card)



Trew, Christoph Jacob, 1695-1769. Cedrorvm
... 1757. (Card 2)

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.9

1 p.l., 28 p. 2 fold. plates. 21cm.
At head of title: D. Christoph Iac. Trew.
No.9 in tract volume with armorial bookplate
of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.10 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10

Reichel, Christoph Karl, 1724-1750.

*XL Diatribe de vegetabilibus petrifactis, av-
.719 ctore Christophoro Carolo Reichel ...
.H36F Vitembergae, apud Samuelem Godofredum Zimmer-
no.10 mannvm, MDCCL. 1750.

xxvi p. 2lcm.

Title vignette.

No.10 in tract volume with armorial bookplate
of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.11 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10

Thomasius, Jacob, 1622-1684.

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.11

M. Jacobi Thomasi Disputatio philologica
de mandragora, von der Alraun-Wurtzel, in Aca-
demia lipsiensi d. xix calend. Januar. a.
MDCLV ventilata.

Halae Magdeburgiae, litteris Hendelianis,
recusa MDCCXXXIX. 1739.

24 p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

No.10 in tract volume with armorial bookplate
of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.12 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10
no.12

Kirsten, Johann Jakob, 1710-1765, praeses.

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.12

... In Virgilii vers. Alba ligvstra cadvnt
vaccinia nigra legvntur. Qvam praeside Io. Iac.
Kirstenio ... in cyclo academico placidae ervdit-
orum disqvositioni exponit filivs Christianvs
Gottlieb Kirsten ... A.R.S. MDCCLXIV d. xxv Ian.

Altdorfii, typis Ioh. Georgii Meyeri Acad.
typogr. 1764

16 p. 21cm.

Inaug.-Diss.--Altdorf.

"Corrigenda": p.16.

No.12 in tract  volume with armorial
bookplate of John,  earl of Bute.

Revised



*XL.719.H36F no.14 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10


no. 14

Schulze, Johann Ernst Ferdinand

*XL
..719
..H36F
no.14
Toxicologia.vetervm.plantas.venenatas.exhibens.Theophrasti.Galenii.Dioscoridis.Plinii.aliorumque.avtoritate.ad.deletaria.venena.relatas. Loca.ex.vetervm.monimentis.ervta.perpetuo.commentario.ornavit.varia.experimenta.et.observata.adiecit.J.E.Ferdinand.Schulze.
M.D.

Halae. litteris.Orphanotrophei. CIO IO CC-LXXXVIII. 1788.

Lxxviii p. 21cm

No.12 in tract  volume with armorial book-plate of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.16 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10


*XL
.719
.H36F
no.16

Triller, Daniel Wilhelm, 1695-1782.

Ordinis medici in Academia Wittebergensi ...
Daniel Wilhelmvs Trillervs ... panegyram medicam ad d. Ianvar. CIO IO CC LXV habendam indicit praemissa exercitatione De planta quadam venenata eiusque furioso effectv *λιδουτροβω*
copiis Antonianis olim exitiali ad illustrandum quendam Appiani locum in Parthicis.

«Wittebergae» Litteris Caroli Christiani
Dürrii Acad. a typis. «1765»

12 p. 21cm.

No.16 in tract  volume containing armorial bookplate of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.17 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10

Schmidel, Casimir Christoph, 1718-1792, praeses.

*XL
.719
.H36F
no.17
... De ivngermanniae caractere ... praeside
D. ivngermanniae caractere ... praeside D.
Casimiro Christophoro Schmidelio ... ad diem
xci. Martii MDCCLX ... sṽilicet Christophorus
Andreas Paver ...

Erlangae, litteris Tezschnerianis. 1760.

1 p.l., 29, 1 p. fold-pl. 21cm.

Inaug-Diss.--Erlangen.

No.17 in tract volume with armorial bookplate
of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.719.H36F no.18 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.10

Schmidel, Casimir Christoph, 1718-1792, praeses.

*XL ... De bvxhauia quam ... pro doctoris ...
-719 rite obtinendis ad diem Ivn. MDCCLVIII ...
.H36F svbiicit Iohannes Georgivs Hoelzel ...
no.18 Erlangae, litteris Tetschnerianis. .1768.

1 p.l., 46 p. fold.pl. 21cm.

Inaug.-Diss.--Erlangen.

No.18 in tract volume with armorial bookplate
of John, earl of Bute.



XL.720.Ag8A--Codman fd--Acc 75-412
RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

✱ Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738.

XL L'agriculture parfaite, ou Nouvelle decouverte;
.720 touchant la culture & la multiplication des
.Ag8A arbres, des arbustes, et des fleurs ... Par
m^r. G.A. Agricola ... Traduit de l'allemand
avec des remarques ...

A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre de Coup, libraire.
MDCCXX. [1720]

2v.in 1(v.1:4p.f.,261p.;v.2:2p.f.,146,[8]p.)
34 fold.plates. 20cm.(8vo)


(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

~~DEPT.~~

-  Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738.
XL L'agriculture parfaite ... 1720. (Card 2)
.720 Title page of v.1 in red & black; title
.Ag8A vignettes.
"Preface" signed B[ruzen]. L[a]. M[artinière].
Pages 258-259 of v.1 misnumbered 158-159;
p.146 of v.2 misnumbered 144.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William
Constable.



*XL.721B72P

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732.

*XfL A philosophical account of the works of nature.
.721 Endeavouring to set forth the several gradations
.B72P remarkable in the mineral, vegetable, and animal
 parts of the creation. Tending to the composition
 of a scale of life. To which is added, An account
 of the state of gardening, as it is now in Great
 Britain, and other parts of Europe ... By Rich-
 ard Bradley ...

London: Printed for W. Mears, at the Lamb,
without Temple-Bar. M DCC XXI. [1721]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732. A philosophical
.721 account ... 1721. (Card 2)
.B72P 10 p.l., 194 p. xxviii pl. (1 double) 28.5cm.
(4to)

Title in red and black.

"The names of the subscribers": 3d-6th prelim.
leaves.

Errata: verso of 8th prelim. leaf.

Plates engraved by T. Cole.

Pritzel 1077.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.721.B72V - Trent/Defoe exch - Acc 71-118

DEPT. Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732.

*XL The virtue and use of coffee, with regard to the
.721 plague, and other infectious distempers ... To
.B72V which is prefix'd, An exact figure of the tree,
flower, and fruit, taken from the life. By R.
Bradley ...

London, Printed by Eman. Matthews, at the Bible
in Pater-noster-Row; and W. Mears, at the Lamb
without Temple-Bar. M.DCC.XXI. (Price six-pence.)
[1721]

34p. fold.front. 19.5cm.(8vo)

MB



XL.721.M84W--2v.--Benton fd--Acc 77-216
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mortimer, John, 1656?-1736.

XL The whole art of husbandry: or, The way of
.721 managing and improving of land. Being a full
.M84W collection of what hath been writ, either by
ancient or modern authors: with many additions
of new experiments and improvements not treated of
by others ... By J. Mortimer ... The fifth edi-
tion, with additions.

London: Printed by J.B.for R.Robinson at the
Golden Lion and G.Mortlock at the Phoenix,in St.
Paul's Church-yard. M.DCC.XXI. [1721]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mortimer, John, 1656?-1736. The whole art of
XL husbandry ... 1721. (Card 2)

.721
.M84W 2v.(v.1: 8p.ℓ.,392,[6]p; v.2: 4p.ℓ.,391,[7]p.)
front.,illus. 21cm.(8vo)

Title pages in red & black.

The title leaves are cancels.



*XL.721.R27S - 26 June 1968 - Acc 68-756

Reid, John, fl. 1683.

*XL
.721
.R27S

The Scots gard'ner in two parts. The first of contriving and planting gardens, orchards, avenues and groves ... The second, Of the propagation and improvement of forrest and fruit-trees, kitchen-herbs, roots and fruits: with some physick herbs, shrubs and flowers. With an appendix, shewing how to use the fruits of the garden. Whereunto is annexed The gard'ner's calender. Published for the climate of Scotland by John Reid ... The second edition corrected, with

(Continued on next card)

MB





*XL

.721

.R27S

Reid, John, fl. 1683. The Scots gard'ner ...
1721. (Card 3)

Pages 193, 205-209 & 214 misnumbered 179,
105-109 & 124.

"The gard'ners kalendar" (1 fl., 54 p.) has
special t. p., separate paging and signatures.

"The florists vade-mecum": 24 p. at end.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.722.D53T--Benton fd--Acc 71-590

DEPT.

[Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-1765.

*XL

.722

.D53T

La theorie et la pratique du jardinage, où l'on traite a fond des beaux jardins apellés communément les jardins de plaisance et de propreté, composés de parterres, de bosquets, de boulingrins, &c. Contenant plusieurs plans et dispositions generales de jardins ... Par le sieur Alexandre le Blond ... Nouvelle édition.

A Paris, Chez Jean Mariette, ruë saint Jacques, aux Colonnes d'Hercule. M. DCCXXII. Avec

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL

.722

.D53T

[Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-
1765. La theorie et la pratique du
jardinage ... [1722] (Card 2)
privilege du Roi. [1722]

4p.ℓ.,293,[11]p. illus.,38pl.(part fold.,
part double) 26cm.(4to)

"De l'imprimerie de Jean-Baptiste Lamesle"--
p.[304]

Plates in part signed by Jean Mariette as
engraver.

I. Title.



NAAR BOEK

DEPT.

*XL

.722

.P41D

XL.722.P41D--Benton fd--Acc 63-154

[Perrault, Charles] 1628-1703.

't Doolhof te Versailles, bestaande in xli. keurelyke verbeeldingen van alle de uitmuntende fonteinen van het zelve doolhof. Verrykt met de uitlegging der fabelen, die door de zelve ver- toond worden, in vier taalen, Frans, Engels, Hoog- en Nederduits. Als mede in de zelve taalen by ieder afbeelding eene uitlegging in poëezy. In 't Nederduits door Anthoni Jansz. van der Goes.

Te Amsterdam, By Hendrik Bosch,boekverkooper

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.722

.P41D

[Perrault, Charles] 1628-1703. 't Doolhof
te Versailles ... (Card 2)
over 't Meisjes Weeshuis, 1722. Met privilegie
voor 15 jaaren.

12p. f., 3-81, [5], [1]-79, [9]p. illus. 20.5cm.
(8vo)

Title vignette, engraved.

Verso of 12th prelim. leaf numbered 1 & 2.

"Errata"; p.[88].

Translation of Labyrinthe de Versailles,

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Perrault, Charles] 1628-1703. 't Doolhof

*XL te Versailles ... 1722. (Card 3)

.722 Paris, 1677, with fables of Aesop in prose by

.P41D Charles Perrault, and in verse by Isaac Ben-
serade; Dutch translation by Antonides van der
Goes, German by Andreas Muller and English by
John Morrison.

Plates of fountains representing Aesop's fables
signed by Nicholaus Visscher as engraver after
Willem Swidde.

Pages 57 & 75 (1st count) misnumbered 75 & 59.

I. Title.



*XL.722.V45C no.1 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.16
no.4

Vater, Abraham, 1685-1751.


*XL
.722
.V45C
no.1
Catalogvs plantarvm inprimis exoticarvm hor-
ti academici Wittenbergensis in usum auditorum
iuxta seriem alphabeticam adornatus ab Abrahamo
Vatero ...

Wittenbergae, apud vidvam Gerdesiam. 1722.

10 p.l., 28 p., 1 l. pl. 21cm.

Printer's monogram device on t. p.

With this is bound the author's "Supplementvm",
1724.

Possibly from  the library of John, earl
of Bute.



*XL.722.V45C no.2 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.16 (5)

Vater, Abraham, 1685-1751.

*XL
.722
.V45C
no.2
Supplementum Catalogi plantarum sistens acces-
siones novas quibus hortus academicus Wittem-
bergensis hucusque auctus est cura D. Abraham
Vateri ...

Wittembergae, apud viduam Gerdesiam.
M DCC XXIV. 1724.

6 p.l., 20 p. 21cm.

Printer's monogram device on t. p.

Bound with the author's "Catalogus plantarum",

1722.

Possibly from
Bute.

library of John, earl of



RARE BOOK XL.723.B72G - Trent/Defoe exch - Acc 71-117
DEPT.

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732.

^xXL
.723
.B72G
A general treatise of husbandry and gardening,
for the month of April. Containing such observa-
tions and experiments as are new and useful for
the improvement of land. With an account of such
extraordinary inventions, and natural productions,
as may help the ingenious in their studies, and
promote universal learning. To be continu'd month-
ly ... By R. Bradley ...

London: Printed for J.Peele, at Lock's Head, in
Pater-Noster-Row. Price one shilling. [1723]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732. A general
treatise ... 1723. (Card 2)

*XL

.723

.B72G

xii, 50p. fold. plate. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Plate engraved by J. Pine from C. Bishop.

Continued serially in 16 parts from April,
1723, through August/September 1724; cf. Hunt.
bot. cat., 459.

Pritzel 1078.

MB



*XL.723.G28J - Aug 1966 - Acc 66-310

«Gentil, François» fl. 1704.

*XL

.723

.G28J

Le jardinier solitaire, ou Dialogues entre un curieux & un jardinier solitaire. Contenant la méthode de faire & de cultiver un jardin fruitier & potager; & plusieurs experiences nouvelles. Avec des reflexions sur la culture des arbres. Cinquieme edition, augmentée de plusieurs chapitres, dont il est fait mention à la fin de la preface.

A Paris, Chez Rigaud, directeur de l'Imprimerie royale. M.DCCXXIII. Avec privilege du Roy.

«1723»

(Continued on next card)



*XL

.723

.G28J

«Gentil, François: fl. 1704. Le jardinier
solitaire ... 1723. (Card 2)
12 p.l., 440, «3» p. fold. plate. 17.5cm.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate, engraved by
"I. Brooke, Fleet Street"): John Spencer.

I. Title.



XL.723.R18H--Codman fd--Acc 74-445
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

XL Renati Rapini ... Hortorum libri IV. Cum dis-
.723 putatione de cultura hortensi ... Nova editio
.R18H auctior & emendatior.

Parisiis. Sumptibus fratrum Barbou,viâ Jacobeâ,
sub Ciconiis. MDCCXXIII. Cum privilegio Regis.
[1723]

lxxxiv,[85]-192p. 17cm.(12mo) (His Eclogae
cum dissertatione de carmine pastorali, v.2)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Imperfect: t.p. mutilated with some loss of
text.

MB



XL.723.T46C--Benton fd--Acc 73-101F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.723

.T46C

Tilli, Michele Angelo, 1655-1740.

Catalogus plantarum Horti Pisani auctore
Michaele Angelo Tilli ...

Florentiae. M.DCC.XXIII. Typis Regiae Celsi-
tudinis. Apud Tartinium & Franchium. Super.per-
missu. [1723]

xii, 187, [3]p. front. (port.), 50 numb. pl.,
2 fold. plans. 35.5cm. (fol.)

Title page, with engraved illustration,
in red & black.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.723

.T46C

Tilli, Michele Angelo, 1655-1740. Catalogue
plantarum Horti Pisani ... 1723. (Card 2)

Plates in part signed by Cosmus Mogalli as
engraver.

"Errata": p.187.

Pritzel 9356; Nissen 1967; Hunt bot. cat.
457.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate); Sir Everard
Fawkener.



XL.724.C15V

Campbell, Colin, d.1729.

XCab.

.60

.83

.1

v.3

Vitruvius Britannicus, or The British architect, containing the plans, elevations and sections of the regular buildings, both publick and private in Great Britain...in [500] large folio plates ... With a continuation by Woolfe and Gandon.

[London. MDCCXXIV]-MDCCLXXI. [1724-1771]

5v. 500 plates. 45cm., in 2s.

Vol. 3 contains also geometrical plans of the most considerable gardens and plantations.



XL.724.Sw6P--g:Sumner Liby Assoc.--1870--tr.fr.6009.32
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Switzer, Stephen, 1682?-1745.
XL The practical fruit-gardener. Being the best
.724 and newest method of raising, planting, and
.Sw6P pruning all sorts of fruit-trees, agreeably to
the experience and practice of the most eminent
gardeners and nursery-men. By Stephen Switzer.
Revised and recommended by the Rev^d. Mr. Laurence
and Mr. Bradley ...

London, Printed for Tho.Woodward at the Half-
Moon over against St.Dunstan's Church in Fleet-
street. MDCCXXIV. [1724]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.724

.Sw6P

Switzer, Stephen, 1682?-1745. The practical
fruit-gardener ... 1724. (Card 2)

14p.℔.,333[i.e.323],[17]p. 3 fold.plans. 20cm.

Page 323 misnumbered 333.

Plans engraved by J.Clark.

"Books printed and sold by Thomas Woodward":

3 unnumbered p. at end.

Imperfect: plan opp. p.307 mutilated.



XL.726.L26P

Langley, Batty, 1696-1751.

*XfE
.190
.54
Practical geometry applied to the useful arts of building, surveying, gardening and mensuration; calculated for the service of gentlemen as well as artisans ... The whole exemplifi'd with above 60 folio copper plates, by the best hands. By Batty Langley.

London: Printed for W. and J. Innys, J. Osborn and T. Longman, B. Linton, J. Woodman and D. Lyons, C. King, E. Symon, and W. Bell. 1726.

(Continued on next card)



Langley, Batty, 1696-1751. Practical geometry ... 1726. (Card 2)

*XfE

.190

.54

2 p.l., viij, 88, 136 p. xli (i.e. xl) fold. plates (incl. tables, diagrs.) 34.5cm.

Title printed in red and black.

Plates xxx & xl misnumbered xxxi & xli.

"Errata": p.cxvi.

Headpiece, 2d prelim. leaf, signed: F. Hoff-
(Continued on next card)



Langley, Batty, 1696-1751. Practical geometry ... 1726. (Card 3)

*XfE
.190

.54

man fecit. 1720.

The plates include designs for landscaping and garden structures.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John, earl of Loudoun.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.726

.L32V

XL.726.L32V

[Laroque, Jean de]

A voyage to Arabia the Happy, by the way of the Eastern ocean, and the streights of the Red-Sea: perform'd by the French for the first time, A.D. 1708, 1709, 1710. Together with a particular relation of a journey from the port of Moka to the court of the king of Yemen, in the second expedition, A.D. 1711, 1712, 1713. Also, an account of the coffee-tree and its fruit ... Likewise an historical treatise of the first use of coffee, and the progress it afterwards made both in Asia and Europe; how it was

(See next card)

MB-Rev..



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.726

.L32V

[Laroque, Jean de] A voyage to Arabia the

Happy ... (card 2)

introduced into France, and whence it came to be
so generally received at Paris.

London: Printed for G.Strahan, at the Golden-Ball
over-against the Royal-Exchange; and R.Williamson
near Gray's-Inn Gate, Holborn. 1726.

xii, 312p. 3 fold.plates, fold.map. 16cm.

Plates engraved by H. Burgh.



*XL.727.J71D - Sept 10, 1963

Jones, Inigo, 1573-1652.

*Xpfl
.727
.J71D

The designs of Inigo Jones, consisting of plans and elevations for publick and private buildings. Publish'd by William Kent, with some additional designs ...

[London] M.DCC.XXVII. [1727]

2 v. in 1. front., 136 (i.e., 97) pl. (part double, part fold.) 52.5cm. (fol.)

Title illustrations (portraits) engraved by P. Fourdrinier after Kent.

Also includes designs by Kent, Bur-
(Continued on next card) MB

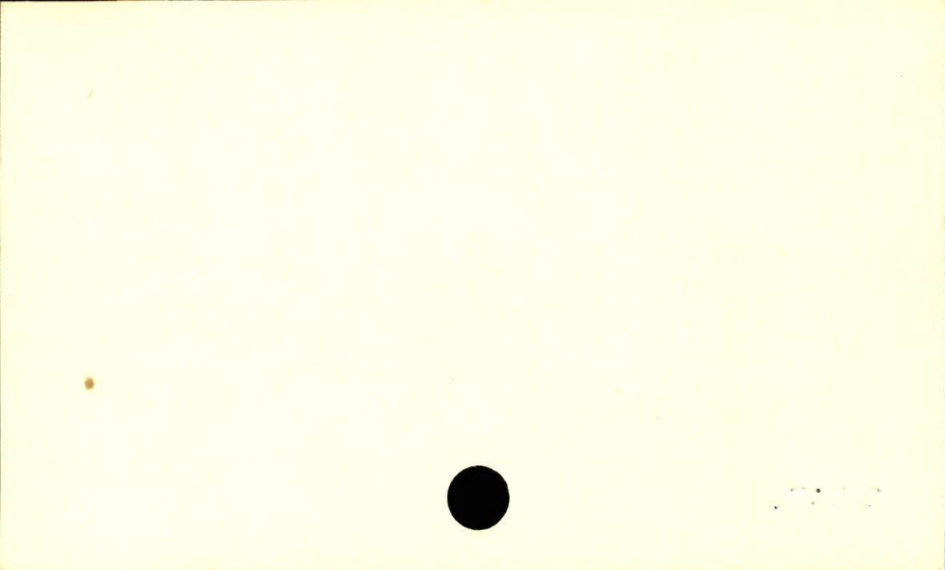


*XpfL
.727
.J71D

Jones, Inigo, 1573-1652. The designs of
Inigo Jones ... 1727. (Card 2)
lington and Palladio.

Plates engraved by H. Hulsbergh, P. Four-
drinier, J. Cole and Herisset after drawings
by H. Flitcroft and W. Kent.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.727.L37D--Benton fd--Add 72-441

Laurence, Edward, d.1740?

*XL
.727
.L37D

The duty of a steward to his lord, represented under several plain and distinct articles; wherein may be seen the indirect practices of several stewards, tending to lessen, and the several methods likely to improve their lords estates. To which is added an Appendix, shewing the way to plenty, proposed to the farmers; wherein are laid down general rules and directions for the management and improvement of a farm ... By Edward Laurence ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL

.727

.L37D

Laurence, Edward, d.1740? The duty of a
steward to his lord ... 1727.. (Card 2)
London, Printed for John Shuckburgh, at the
Sun between the two Temple-Gates in Fleet-street.
1727.

6p.ℓ., ix-xv, [1], 212p. front. (double map),
double plate. 25.5cm. (4to)

"Errata": p. [xvi]

Engraved map signed: J. Barton sculp.



*XL.727.T41S - 30 June 1967 - Acc 67-475

Threlkeld, Caleb, 1676-1728.

*XL
.727
.T41S Synopsis stirpium hibernicarum. Alphabetice
dispositarum. Sive Commentatio de plantis indi-
genis præsertim Dublinensibus instituta. Being
a short treatise of native plants, especially
such as grow spontaneously in the vicinity of
Dublin; with their Latin, English, and Irish
names: and an abridgment of their vertues. With
several new discoverys. With an appendix of Ob-
servations made upon plants. By Dr. Molyneux ...
Auctore Caleb Threlkeld ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



Threlkeld, Caleb, 1676-1728. Synopsis stir-
*XL pium hibernicarum ... (Card 2)
.727 Dublin: Printed by S. Powell, for F. Davys
.T41S in Ross-lane, Richard Norris in Essex-street, at
the corner of Crane-lane, and Josiah Worrall op-
posite to the Swan-tavern on the Blind-key,
M DCC XXVII. 1727.

26, 175, 60 p. 16cm. (8vo)
Signatures: A-B⁴, c⁴, d¹, A-L⁸, M-S⁴, T².
Pritzel 9253.

MB



XL.727.V19B

Vaillant, Sebastien, 1669-1722.

*XfL
.727
.V19B

Botanicon parisiense ou Denombrement par ordre alphabetique des plantes, qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris compris dans la carte ... par le sieur Danet Gendre année mdccxxii. Avec plusieurs descriptions des plantes, leurs synonymes, le tems de fleurir & de grainer et une critique des auteurs de botanique par feu monsieur Sebastien Vaillant ... Enrichi de plus de trois cents figures, dessinées par le sieur Claude Aubriet ...

A Leide & a Amsterdam, Chez Jean & Herman

(See next card)

MB



*XfL
.727
.V19B

Vaillant, Sebastien, 1669-1722. Botanicon pa-
 risiense ... (Card 2)

Verbeek, et Balthazar Lakeman. MDCCXXVII. [1727]

18 p.ℓ., xii, [4], 205 p., 1ℓ., [10] p., 1ℓ.,
xxxiii pls., port., fold.map. 40cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black; title vignette engraved
by I. Wandelaar.

Preface signed: Herman Boerhaave.

"Liste des souscripteurs ... ": p.[xv-xvi]

"Errata": verso of final leaf.

Page 131 misnumbered 13.

(See next card)

MB



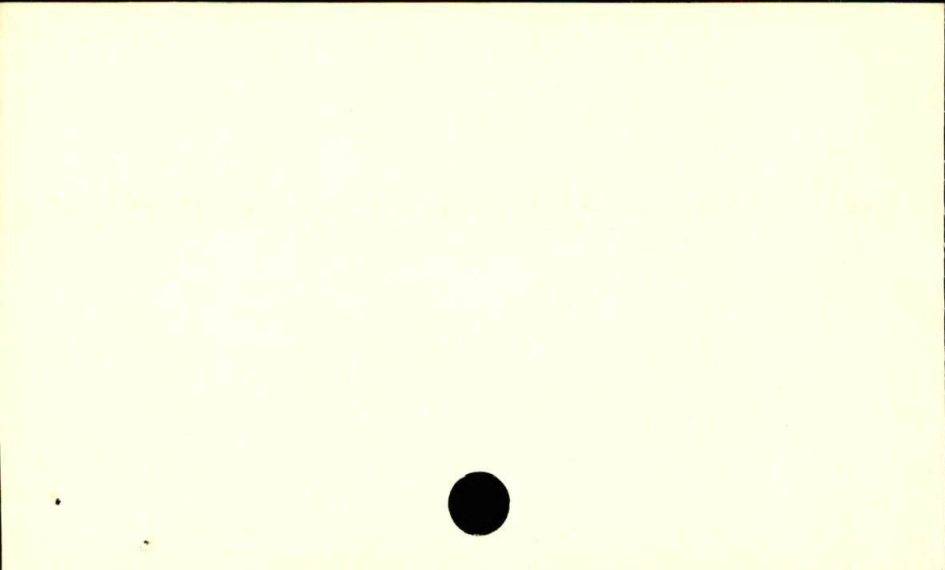
*XfL
.727
.V19B

Vaillant, Sebastien, 1669-1722. Botanicon
parisiense ... 1727. (Card 3)

Plates engraved by I. Wandelaar; each plate
is accompanied by leaf of explanatory letter-
press.

Pritzel 9657; Nissen 2033; Hunt bot. cat.,
470.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.728

.D53T

XL.728.D53T - Scholfield Fd - Acc 70-285

[Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-1765.

The theory and practice of gardening: wherein is fully handled all that relates to fine gardens, commonly called pleasure-gardens, consisting of parterres, groves, bowling-greens,&c. containing several plans, and general dispositions of gardens, new designs of parterres, groves, grass-plots, mazes, banqueting-rooms, galleries, portico's, and summer-houses of arbour-work, terrasses, stairs, fountains, cascades, and other ornaments

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT
*XL 1765. The theory and practice of gardening
.728 ... (Card 2)
.D53T of use in the decoration and embellishment of
gardens ... Together with remarks and general
rules in all that concerns the art of gardening.
By le sieur Alexander Le Blond. Done from the
late edition printed at Paris, by John James of
Greenwich. The second edition. With very large
additions, and a new treatise of flowers and
orange trees.

London: Printed for Bernard Lintot, at the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL [Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-
1765. The theory and practice of gardening
.728 ... (Card 3)
.D53T Cross-Keys, between the Temple-Gates, in Fleet-
street. 1728.

vii,[1],297,[16] p. illus.,38 pl.(part fold.)
25cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black.

The attribution of the work to Alexandre Le
Blond is spurious.

 (See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL [Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-
1765. The theory and practice of gardening
.728 ... (Card 4)
.D53T Plates engraved by Michael van der Gucht &
Henry Fletcher.
Hunt bot.cat., 471.

I. Le Blond, Alexandre Jean Baptiste, 1679-
1719, alleged author. II. Title.



*XL.728.L26S - 13 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-345

Langley, Batty, 1696-1751.

*XL
.728
.L26S
A sure method of improving estates, by plantations of oak, elm, ash, beech, and other timber-trees, coppice-woods, &c. Wherein is demonstrated, the necessity and advantages thereof; their manner of raising, cultivating, felling, &c. in all kinds of soils, whereby estates may be greatly improv'd ... By Batty Langley ...

London: Printed for Francis Clay, at the Bible, and Daniel Browne, at the Black-Swan, without Temple-Bar. MDCCXXVIII. [1728]

~~(Continued on~~ next card)
5 p.l., xx, 274 p. fold.plate. 20.5cm. MB



XL. 728. R18 ✓--Codman fd--Acc 76-279
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

XL Rapin Of gardens. A Latin poem. In four books.

.728 English'd by Mr. Gardiner. The third edition,

.R18 ✓ revised and finish'd ...

London: Printed for Bernard Lintot, at the
Cross-Keys between the Temple Gates, Fleetstreet.
M.DCC.XXVIII. [1728]

liii, 200, [8]p., incl. front. 4 plates, fold. plan.
20.5cm. (8vo)

Frontispiece engraved by G. Vertue after

(See next card)

MB



.RE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.728

.R18 0

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

[1728] (Card 2)

Rapin Of gardens.

I. Verelst; plates in text engraved by E. Kirkall
after designs by L. Cheron.

Foxon G.14.



*XL.728.R81D - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.13 (1)

Royen, Adrian van, 1705-1779.


*XL
.728
.R81D
Disser. botanico-medica inauguralis, De anatome & oeconomia plantarum. Quam ... submittit Adrianus van Royen, Lugd. Bat. ad diem 23. Februarii 1728....

Lugduni Batavorum apud S. Luchtmans. c1728.

4 p.l., 46 p., 2 l., c12 p. 20cm.

Title within ornamental engraved border.

"Errata": p.c49.

The 12 unnumbered pages at end comprise Latin verse honori  ng Royen.



XL.729.L26P

Langley, Batty, 1696-1751.

*XfL

Pomona; or, The fruit-garden illustrated.

.729

Containing sure methods for improving all the
best kinds of fruits now extant in England ...

.L26P

To which is added, A curious account of the
most valuable cyder-fruits of Devonshire ...

By Batty Langley of Twickenham.

London: Printed for G. Strahan in Cornhill;
R. Gosling, W. Mears, F. Clay, D. Browne, B.
Motte, and L. Gilliver, near Temple-Bar; J.

(Continued on next card)



*XfL
.729
.L26P


Langley, Batty, 1696-1751. Pomona ...

(Card 2)

Stagg in Westminster-Hall; J. Osborn, at Gray's-
Inn-Gate; and C. Davis in Pater-Noster-row.
M.DCC.XXIX. 1729.

xviii, 150 p. lxxviii (i.e., 68) plates
(part fold.) 40cm.

Plates engraved by Van der Gucht, I. Carwith-
am, and others.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Saint Andrew
Ward, Hooten Pag-  nell.



*XL.729.N54Z

Nidek, Mattheus Brouërius van, 1677-1743.

*XfL
.729
.N54Z
Het zegenpralent Kennemerlant, vertoont in veele heerelyke gezichten van deszelfs voornaemste lustplaetzen, adelyke huizen, dorp- en stede-gebouwen ... Naer 't leven getekent en in 't koper gebragt door Hendrik de Leth, en kortelyk beschreven door Mattheus Brouërius van Nidek ...

Te Amsterdam, By Andries en Hendrik de Leth, konsthandelaers op de Beursluis, in den Vischer. [1729?]

(See next card)

MB



Nidek, Mattheus Brouërius van, 1677-1743.

*XfL Het zegenpralent Kennemerlant ... [1729?]
.729 (Card 2)

.N54Z 2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 4 p.l., 24 p.; pt.2:
1 p.l., 18 p.) 50 pl., fold.map, 28.5cm. (fol.)
Title vignette on general t.p., engraved.
Each part has engraved pictorial half-title.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.730.C83C - Wales Fd - Acc 68-751

DEPT.

Cowell, John, fl. 1700-1730.

"XL The curious and profitable gardener: by John
.730 Cowell ... Containing I. The most useful experi-
.C83C ments for improving land by grain and seeds. II.
Curious directions for cultivating the choicest
fruits of the East and West-Indies ... III. Ex-
traordinary remarks concerning the raising of
flowers from seed. IV. Particular observations
and rules for the management of dwarf fruit-
trees, wall trees, espaliers, and standards ...
To which is added, An exact description of the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XL Cowell, John, fl.. 1700-1730. The curious
.730 and profitable gardener. ... (Card 2)
.C83C great American aloe ... together with the culture
of that, and many other rare exotic plants;
with an account of the most beautiful kinds of.
torch-thistle, and their flowers, &c. Also the
history of the Glastenbury-thorn, and the pecu-
liar qualifications of that wonderful plant ...

London: Printed for Weaver Bickerton, in Deve-
reux-Court, near the Middle-Temple; and Richard
Montagu, at the Post-Office, the corner of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cowell, John, fl. 1700-1730. The curious and
"XL profitable gardener (Card 3)

.730 Great Queen-Street, near Drury Lane. M.DCC.XXX
.C83C [1730]

iv,[4],88,81-126,1 l.,67 p. col. front.,
fold.col.plate. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Nissen, 418.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate, signature):
Elizabeth Lloyd.



*XL.730.L84S

*Xpfl
.730
.L84S

London. Society of Gardeners.

Catalogus plantarum, tum exoticarum tum domesticarum, quæ in hortis haud procul a Londino sitis in venditionem propagantur. A catalogue of trees, shrubs, plants, and flowers, both exotic and domestic, which are propagated for sale, in the gardens near London ... To which are added, The characters of the genus, and an enumeration of all the particular species ... with directions for the proper soil and situation, in which each particular kind is

(Continued on next card) MB



*Xpfl
.730
.L84S

London. Society of Gardeners. Catalogus plan-
tarum ... (Card 2)
found to thrive. By a Society of Gardeners ...
London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XXX. 1730.

2 p.l., iii-x, ix-xii, 90 p. front., 21 col.
pl. 46.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

Text probably prepared by Philip Miller.

The 2d prelim. leaf is an special t. p. for
"Part I." but no more was published.

(Continued on next card) MB



London. Society of Gardeners. Catalogus plan-
tarum ... 1730. (Card 3)

*Xpfl

.730 The plates, 7 mezzotints and 14 engravings,
.L84S are signed by Henry Fletcher, E. Kirkall, Jac.
Van Huysum and others.

Nissen 2230; Hunt bot. cat., 485.

MB



*XpL.730.M54H no.1 - 17 Feb. 1857 - tr.fr. Cab.38.15.2
no.1

Merian, Maria Sibilla, 1647-1717.

*XpL
.730
.M54H
no.1

Histoire des insectes de l'Europe, dessinée
d'après nature & expliquée par Marie Sibille
Merian: où l'on traite de la generation & des
différentes metamorphoses des chenilles, vers,
papillons, mouches & autres insectes; & des
plantes, des fleurs & des fruits dont ils se
nourrissent, traduite du hollandois en françois
par Jean Marret, docteur en medecine; augmentée
par le même d'une description exacte des plantes,
dont il est parlé dans cette histoire;&des expli-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*Xpfl
.730
.M54H
no.1
Merian, Maria Sibilla, 1647-1717. Histoire
des insectes de l'Europe ... (Card 2)
cations de dix-huit nouvelles planches, dessinées
par la même dame ...
A Amsterdam, Chez Jean Frederic Bernard,
M D CC XXX. 1730.

2 p.l., 84 p. 47 pl. 52cm.

Title in red and black.

Title vignette, engraved by B. Picart, 1728.

Page 60 misnumbered 58.

(Continued  on next card)

MB



Merian, Maria Sibilla, 1647-1717. Histoire
des insectes de l'Europe ... 1730. (Card 3)
Nissen 1342; Hunt bot. cat., 483.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Single-
ton Copley Greene.

*Xpfl
.730
.M54H
no.1

MB



*XpL.730.M54H no.2 - 17 Feb. 1857 - tr.fr. Cab.38.15.2
no.2

Merian, Maria Sibylla, 1647-1717.

*Xpfl
.730
.M54H
no.2

Mariae Sibyllae Merian Dissertatio de generatione et metamorphosis insectorum surinamensium: in qua, praeter vermes & erucas surinamenses, earumque admirandam metamorphosin, plantae, flores & fructus, quibus vescuntur, & in quibus fuerunt inventae, exhibentur. His adjunguntur bufones, lacerti, serpentes, araneae, aliaeque admiranda istius regionis animalcula; omnia manu ejusdem matronae in America ad vivum accuratè depicta, & nunc aeri incisa. Accedit

(Continued on next card)

MB



Merian, Maria Sibylla, 1647-1717. ... Dis-
sertatio de generatione ... insectorum su-
rinamensium ... (Card 2)

*Xpfl
.730
.M54H
no.2

Appendix transformationum piscium in ranas, &
ranarum in pisces.

Hagæ Comitum, apud Petrum Gossee. CIO ICCC
XXVI. 1726

5 p.l., 72 p. Lodi pl. 52cm.

Title in red and black.

Added t. p. in French.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Merian, Maria Sibylla, 1647-1717. ... Dis-
sertatio de generatione ... insectorum su-
rinamensium ... 1726. (Card 3)

*Xpfl
.730
.M54H
no.2

Title vignettes, drawn and engraved by P.
Coster.

Latin and French in parallel columns.

French translation by Jean Rousset de Missy.

Plates engraved by Joseph Mulder, Pieter
Sluyter, etc.

This copy does not contain the frontispiece
found in some copies.

(Continued on next card)

MB



. Merian, Maria Sibylla, 1647-1717. ... Dis-
*Xpfl sertatio de generatione ... insectorum su-
.730 rinamensium ... 1726. (Card 4)
.M54H Pritzel 6105; Nissen 1341; Hunt bot. cat.,
no.2 467.

MB



*XL.730.Z250 no.1 - 29 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.8

Zannichelli, Gian Girolamo, 1662-1729. ^{no.1}

*XL Joannis Hieronymi Zanichelli Opuscula botanica posthuma a Joanne Jacobo filio in lucem edita ...

.730
.Z250
no.1 Venetiis, MDCCXXX. Typis Dominici Lovisa. Superiorum permissu. c1730.

6 p.l., 87 p. front. (port.) 23cm.
Printer's monogram device on t. p.
Portrait engraved by P. Rodolfi.



*XL.730.Z250 no.2 - 29 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.8
no.2

Bauhin, Johann, 1541-1613.

*XL Ioh. Bavhini ... et Ioh. Hen. Cherleri ...
.730 Historiae plantarvm generalis novae et absolv-
.Z250 tiss. qvinqvaginta annis elaboratae iam prelo
no.2 commissae prodromvs ...

Ebrodvni, ex typographia Societatis Caldorinae.
Anno M. DC. XIX. 1619.

3 p.l., 124 p. 23cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Pages 15 & 123 misnumbered 51 & 111.



*XL.730.Z250 no.3 - 29 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.8

no.3

Vesling, Johann, 1598-1649.

*XL
.730
.Z250
no.3
Ioannis Veslingii ... De plantis aegyptiis,
observationes et notae ad Prosperum Alpinum,
cum additamento aliarum eiusdem regionis.

Patavii, apud Paulum Frambottum. M.DC.XXXVIII.
Superiorum permissu. 1638.

4 p.l., 80, 4 p. illus.. 23cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Hunt bot. cat., 231.



*XL.730.Z250 no.4 - 29 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.8
no.4

Bartalini, Biagio.

*XL
.730
.Z250
no.4
Catalogo delle piante che nascono spontaneamente intorno alla città di Siena, coll'aggiunta d'altro catalogo dei corpi marini fossili che si trovano in detto luogo. Di Biagio Bartalini ...

In Siena l'anno MDCCLXXVI. Nella stamperia del pubblico per Francesco Rossi stampatore con licenza de' superiori. Si vendono nel negozio di Girolamo Chiallini mercante di libri. 1776.
iv, 144 p. 23cm.

Title vignette.

"Errori & correzioni": p.144.



*XL.730.Z250 no.5 - 29 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.8

Sabbati, Liberato.

no.5

*XL
.730
.Z250
no.5

Collectio plantarum quae in solo romano lux-
uriantur; opera, et studio Liberati Sabbati
breviori forma, & facilitate descriptorum editio
prima romana ...

Romae MDCCLIV. Superiorum permissu. «1754»

viiij p., 1 l., 50, «8» p. illus., pl. 23cm.
Title vignette.

Page iii misnumbered ii.

First published, 1745, under title: Synopsis
plantarum.



XL.732.D52H

PF

Dillenius, Johann Jakob, 1684-1749.

*XfL

.732

.D52H

Hortus Elthamensis seu Plantarum rariorum quas
in horto suo Elthami in Cantio coluit ... Jacobus
Sherard ... Delineationes et descriptiones quarum
historia vel plane non, vel imperfecte a rei her-
bariae scriptoribus tradita fuit. Auctore Johanne
Jacobo Dillenio M.D.

Londini, sumptibus auctoris. MDCCXXXII. c1732:

2 v. (viii, 437, c1 p.) clxviii, c1,
clxviii-cccxxiv plates. 46cm.

(Continued on next card)



Dillenius, Johann Jakob, 1684-1749. Hortus

*XfL Elthamensis ... c1732. (Card 2)

.732

.D52H

Paged continuously.

Colophon (p.c438): Londini: typis G. Smith,
in vico vulgo dicto Prince's-street, Spittle-
fields.

Pritzel 2285*; Nissen 492.

Ex libris: Benjamin D. Greene (armorial book-
plate); Boston Society of Natural History (book-
plate)



XL 732.M61G--Benton fd--Acc 77-212
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Miller, Philip, 1691-1771.

XL The gardeners kalendar, directing what works
.732 are necessary to be done every month, in the
.M61G kitchen, fruit, and pleasure gardens, and in the
conservatory. With an account of the particular
seasons for the propagation and use of all sorts
of esculent plants and fruits proper for the
table, and of all sorts of flowers, plants, and
trees, that flower in every month. By Philip
Miller ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Miller, Philip, 1691-1771. The gardeners
XL kalendar ... (Card 2)
.732 London: Printed for the author, and sold by C.
.M61G Rivington, at the Bible and Crown, in St. Paul's
Church-yard. M.DCC.XXXII. [1732]

xv, 252p. front. 20cm. (8vo)



XL.733.P75P

Brettingham, Matthew.

Res. Cab.60.87.3

The plans, elevations and sections of Holkham,
in Norfolk, the seat of the late Earl of Leices-
ter ...

London. White. MDCCLXXIII [1773]

x,24p. 28 plates. 53cm.

Includes also various out-buildings.



*XL.733.R21M - 14 Dec 1904 - tr.fr. 3859a.171

Ray, John, 1627-1705.

*XL Joannis Raji ... Methodus plantarum emendata
.733 et aucta. In quâ notae maxime characteristicae
.R21M exhibentur, quibus stirpium genera tum summa,
tum infima cognoscuntur & à se mutuo dignoscun-
tur, non necessariis omissis. Accedit Methodus
graminum, juncorum et cyperorum specialis eodem
auctore.

Londini, [i.e., Amsterdam?] apud Christianum
Andream Myntsing. 1733.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.733
.R21M

Ray, John, 1628-1705. ... Methodus plantarum
emendata et aucta ... 1733. (Card 2)
15 p.l., 196, [27] p. 2 fold. tables. 19.5cm.
(8vo)

Title in red and black; title vignette.

The London imprint is undoubtedly fictitious

"Books vvritten by Mr. John Ray ... ": p.[222-
223]

"Emendandum": p.[223]

Pritzel 7435.



XL.733.G28H

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gent, Thomas, 1693?-1778.

*XG

.3736

.6

The antient and modern history of the loyal town of Rippon: <introduc'd by a poem on the surprizing beauties of Studley-Park, with a description of the venerable ruins of Fountains-Abbey, written by Mr. Peter Aram; and another on the pleasures of a country life, by a reverend young gentleman.> With particular accounts of three of the northern saints in the seventh century ... Besides are added, travels into

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XG

.3736

.6

Gent, Thomas, 1693?-1778. The antient and
modern history ... of Rippon ... (Card 2)
other parts of Yorkshire ... Faithfully and
painfully collected by Tho. Gent ... To which
is subjoin'd, by the author of The country life,
A letter to the Hon. John Aislable, esq; ...
The happy reign; an eclogue. And a Latin copy
of verses, with a translation, on the renowned
Grotto of Queen Caroline.

York: Printed, and sold at the printing-office,
over-against the Star in Stone-Gate; as also

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3736

.6

Gent, Thomas, 1693?-1778. The antient and
modern history ... of Rippon ... (Card 3)
by T.Hammond,bookseller,in High-Ouze-Gate.
Likewise by E.Routh,in Rippon;J.Ross,in Knares-
borough;G.Ferraby in Hull;A.Bettesworth,and C.
Hitch,at the Red-Lion in Pater-Noster-Row,
London. M DCC XXX III. [1733]

xvi,[2],165,[1],73,[7]p. illus.,3 fold.pl.
20.5cm.

Title within border of type ornaments.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XG

.3736

.6

Gent, Thomas, 1693?-1778. The antient and
modern history ... of Rippon ... 1733.

(Card 4)

"Errata": p.xvi.

Names of the subscribers": p.[79]-[80]

(2d count)

Publisher's advts: p.[74]-[78] (2d count)

Imperfect: 2 plates wanting.



XL.735.A/7H--134.581--n.d.--tr.fr. 3849.60

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XL

.735

.A/7H

Alpini, Prosper, 1553-1617.

[Prosper Alpini ... Historiae Aegypti naturalis pars prima[-secunda] ...]

[Lugduni Batavorum, apud Gerandum Potvliet, 1735.]

2v.in 1. 102 pl.(part fold.) 20.5cm.(4to)

Title page in red and black.

Nissen 20.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting; title & imprint supplied from Library of Congress catalog.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^o XL

.735

.A/7H

Alpini, Prosper, 1553-1617. [Prosper Alpini
... Historiae AEgypti naturalis ... 1735]

(Card 2)

CONTENTS.--Pars prima. Rerum aegyptiarum
libri quatuor.--Pars secunda. De plantis
Aegypti liber ... Cum observationibus & notis
Joannis Veslingii ... Accedunt ejusdem Joannis
Veslingii Pareneses ad rem herbarium & Vin-
diciae opobalsami.



PAPE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL.735.Scr7S - Wales fd - Acc 69-230

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL
.735
.Scr7S
Scriptores rei rvsticae veteres latini Cato,
Varro, Colvmella, Palladius qvibvs nvnc accedit
Vegetivs De mvlo-medicina et Gargilii Martialis
fragmentvm cvm editionibvs prope omnibvs et
mss. plvribvs collati adiectae notae virorum
clariss. integrae tvn editae tvn ineditae et
lexicon rei rvsticae cvrante Io. Matthia Ges-
nero ...

Lipsiae, svmtibvs Caspari Fritsch, M DCCXXXV.
[1735]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL Scriptores rei rusticae. Scriptores rei
 rvsticae ... 1735. (Card 2)
.735 2 v. in 1 (5 p.l., lvi, 858 p.; 2l., [6],
.Scr7S 859-1316, 159 p.) front., illus., 4 pl. 26cm.
 (4to)

Title pages in red & black; title vignettes,
engraved. Vol.2 has minor changes in title.

Plates engraved by C.F. Boetius, frontispiece
by B. Picart.

Pritzel 1606.

MB



XL.736.A10C--Benton fd--Acc 77-198

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.736

..A10C

The complete family-piece: and, country gentleman, and farmer's best guide ...

London: Printed for S.Birt, at the Bible and Ball in Ave-Mary-Lane, 1736. (Price bound 3s.6d.)

xii,456,[46]p. 17cm.(12mo)

Ex libris: J.Forbes Leslie (armorial bookplate).

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XB

.4254

.1

XL.736.D88D

Du Halde, Jean Baptiste, 1674-1743.

Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise, enrichie des cartes générales et particulieres de ces pays, de la carte générale & des cartes particulieres du Thibet, & de la Corée; & ornée d'un grand nombre de figures & de vignettes gravées en taille-douce. Par le P. J. B. Du Halde ... Avec un avertissement préliminaire, où l'on rend compte des principales améliorations qui ont été faites dans cette nouv. ed. ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK


DEPT.	Du Halde, Jean Baptiste, 1674-1743.	Description
XB	géographique ... (Card 2)	
.4254	A La Haye, Chez Henri Scheurleer. M. DCC. XXXVI.	
.1	[1736]	

4v.in 2. illus.,plates(part fold.,incl.music),
ports.,plans,fold.map. 25cm.(4to)

Titles in red and black; title vignettes.

Tome 3, p.302 misnumbered 203.

Includes sections on I Ching and medicine (with
extracts from Chinese herbals)

"Tchao chi cou ell, ou Le petit orphelin de la
maison de Tchao; (tragédie chinoise": t.3,
p.[417]-460, with  special half-title.



*XL.736.SilP - 27 Mar (84762) - r.f. 5855.13 no.4

Siegesbeck, Johann Georg, 1686-1765.

*XL
.736
.SilP
Primitiæ floræ petropolitanae sive Catalogus plantarum tam indigenarum quam exoticarum, quibus instructus fuit hortus medicus Petriburgensis per annum MDCCXXXVI. Auctore Joanne Georg. Siegesbeck ...

Rigæ, caractere Samuel. Laur. Frölich.
•1736•

4 p.l., 111 p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Possibly from  the library of John, earl of Bute.



XL.737.B62D

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.737

.B62D

Blondel, Jacques François, 1705-1774.

De la distribution des maisons de plaisance,
et de la decoration des edifices en general.

Par Jacques-François Blondel. Ouvrage enrichi de
cent soixante planches en taille-douce, gravées
par l'auteur ...

A Paris, Rue Dauphine, chez Charles-Antoine
Jombert, libraire du Roy pour l'artillerie & le
génie, à l'image Notre-Dame. M. DCC. XXXVII
[-XXXVIII] Avec approbation et privilege du
Roy. [1737-38]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.737

.B62D

Blondel, Jacques François, 1705-1774. De la
distribution des maisons de plaisance ...
1737-38. (Card 2)

2v. front., 155 plates (part fold., incl.
plans, diags.) 30cm. (4to)

Title pages in red & black; title vignettes.
Plate 25 of vol. II omitted.



RARE BOOK XL.737.L62M - Wadlin Fd - Acc 69-1089

DEPT.

[Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre] 1658-1717.

"XL Le ménage des champs et de la ville, ou Le
.737 nouveau jardinier françois accommodé au goust
.L62M de tems ...

A Paris au Palais, Chez Paulus-du-Mesnil, im-
primeur-libraire, Grand'Salle, au Pillier des
Consultations, au Lion d'or. M. DCCXXXVII. Avec
privilege du Roi. [1737]

8 p.l., 447, [15] p. illus. 17cm. (8vo)

"Traité des chasses, de la venerie, et de la
fauconnerie": p.317-447.

I. Title.

MB



*XL.737.L64F - 17 Dec 1861 - tr.fr. 3857.10

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.

*XL
.737
.L64F Caroli Linnaei ... Flora lapponica exhibens
plantas per Lapponiam crescentes, secundum sys-
tema sexuale collectas in itinere ... Additis
synonymis, & locis natalibus omnium, descrip-
tionis & figuris rariorum, viribus medicatis
& oeconomicis plurimarum.

Amstelædami, apud Salomonem Schouten, CIOIO
CCXXXVII. [1737]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778. ... Flora lap-
ponica ... 1737. (Card 2)
.737 20 p.l., 372, [38] p. front., xii fold.pl.
.L64F 19cm. (8vo)
Title in red and black.
"Authores in opere allegatos ... ": 14th-19th
prelim. leaves.
Frontispiece engraved by A. van der Laan
after M. Hofman.
Pritzel 5410; Hunt bot. cat., 502.
Imperfect: frontispiece mutilated.
The gift of Dr. ● Jacob Bigelow.



*XL.737.L64H

PF

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.

*XfL

.737

.L64H

Hortus Cliffortianus, plantas exhibens quas
in hortis tam vivis quam siccis, Hartecampi
in Hollandia, coluit ... Georgius Clifford ...
Auctore Carolo Linnæo ...
Amstelædami. 1737.

15 p.l., x p., 1 l., 231, 301-501, -17- p.
front., xxxvi pl. 43cm.

Title in red and black; title vignette.

Plates engraved by J. Wandelaar after

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778. Hortus Cliffor-
tianus ... 1737. (Card 2)
.737 G. D. Ehret.
.L64H "Emendanda": p. 518.
Pritzel 5408; Nissen 1215; Hunt bot. cat.,
504.
In this copy p. i-iv are bound following
p. x.
Ex libris (1831 duplicate sale stamp):
British Museum.



*XL.738.E1 5T - 27 Feb 1968 - A cc 68-175 (2)

Ellis, William, d. 1758.

*XL
.739
.T75N
no.2
The timber-tree improved; or, The best practical methods of improving different lands with proper timber, and those fruit-trees whose woods make the most profitable returns ... By William Ellis ...

London: Printed for the author, and sold by J. and J. Fox, at the Half-Moon and Seven-Stars, in Westminster-Hall; and at their shop in Tunbridge-Wells, during the summer season; sold also by E. Withers, in Fleet-Street, and T.

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XL
.739
.T75N
no.2

Ellis, William, d. 1758. The timber-tree
 improved ... (Card 2)
Cooper in Pater-Noster-Row. 1738. <Price 2 s.
stitch'd.>
vi, 110 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

MB



...

XL.738.F12A

Faesch, Johann Rudolf.

XCab. Anderer Versuch seiner architect: Wercke be-
.60 stehend in allerhand Grund-Haupt-Rissen und
.89 Profile unterschiedener Gebäuden.
.2 Verlegts in Nürnberg, Johⁿ. Chr. Weigel, [1738]

5 pts. in 1 v. 125 plates. 28 x 40.5cm.
Some of the plates are plans.
Includes 2 plans for orangeries.



XL.739.L62M no.1--H.M. Whitney Mem. Fd--Acc. 74-260
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre] 1658-1717.

*XL . Le menage des champs et de la ville: ou Nou-
.739 veau cuisinier françois accomodé au goût du
.L62M tems ...

no.1 A Paris, au Palais, Chez Paulus-du-Mesnil,
imprimeur-libraire, Grand'Salle, au Pilier des
Consultations, au Lion d'or. M. DCC. XXXIX. Avec
privilege du Roy. [1739]

6p.ℓ, 582, [18]p. front. 17cm. (8vo)
Frontispiece engraved by J.B. Scotin.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre] 1658-1717.

*XL Le menage des champs ... 1739. (Card 2)

.739 Ex libris (label): Robert Hoe.

.L62M

no.1

I. Title.

MB



XL.739.L62M no.2--H.M. Whitney Mem. Fd--Acc. 74-260
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chappuy, Anton, Strassburg, Ger.

*XL Zum Cölnischen Haus in Strassburg/ bey Anton
.739 Chappuy/ dem Handelsmann und Distillierer/
.L62M werden die hie-unten benamste Liqueurs und
no.2 wolriechende Wasser verfertigt ...
[Strassburg? ca. 1740?]

broadside. 20 x 16cm.;bd to 17cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.757.L68 0--Maria Whitney Mem fd--Acc 73-397

Lisle, Edward, 1666?-1722.

*XL Observations in husbandry. By Edward Lisle

.757 ...

.L68 0 Dublin: Printed for G.Faulkner, in Essex-
street. MDCCLVII. [1757]

xiv,530,[2]p. illus. 21.5cm.(8vo)

MB



*XL.739.L82E - 13 Dec 1884 - 356,951 - tr.fr. 5847.28

Logan, James, 1674-1751.

*XL
.739
.L82E Experimenta et meletemata de plantarum gene-
ratione nec non Canonum pro inveniendis refrac-
tionum, tum simplicium, tum in lentibus dupli-
cium focus demonstrationes geometricae. Auctore
Jacobobo Logan ...

Lugduni Batavorum, apud Cornelium Haak, 1739.

32 p. 2 fold.diagr. 22cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

"Emendanda": p.32.

Pritzel 5582.

MB



*XL.739.T75N no.1 - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-175 (1)

Trowell, Samuel.

*XL
.739
.T75N
no.1

A new treatise of husbandry, gardening, and other matters relating to rural affairs ... The whole founded upon many years experience. By Samuel Trowell. To which are added, Several letters to Mr. Thomas Liveings, concerning his compound manure for land ...

London: Printed for, and sold by Olive Payne, at Horace's Head in Round-Court in the Strand. 1739. (Price bound two shillings and six-pence.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.739
.T75N
no.1

Trowell, Samuel. A new treatise of husbandry
 ... 1739. (Card 2)
vii, [1], 164 p. 20cm. (8vo)
"Errata": p.164.

MB



*XL.739.T75N no.2 - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-175 (2)

Ellis, William, d. 1758.

*XL
.739
.T75N
no.2
The timber-tree improved; or, The best practical methods of improving different lands with proper timber, and those fruit-trees whose woods make the most profitable returns ... By William Ellis ...

London: Printed for the author, and sold by J. and J. Fox, at the Half-Moon and Seven-Stars, in Westminster-Hall; and at their shop in Tunbridge-Wells, during the summer season; sold also by E. Withers, in Fleet-Street, and T.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.739
.T75N
no.2

Ellis, William, d. 1758. The timber-tree
 improved ... (Card 2)
Cooper in Pater-Noster-Row. 1738. <Price 2 s.
stitch'd.>
vi, 110 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOKS XL.740.L26S - Benton Fd - Acc 68-755
DEPT.

Langley, Batty, 1696-1751.

*XL A sure and easy method of improving estates;
.740 by plantation of oak, elm, ash, beech, birch,
.L26S platanus, Portugal chesnut, horse chesnut, wal-
nut, lime, service, maple, sycamore, hornbeam,
quickbeam, hazel, fir, pine, and all kinds of
aquaticks, &c. Wherein is demonstrated, The ne-
cessity and advantage thereof; with their man-
ner of raising, cultivating, felling, &c. ...
Together with An appendix, of the mensuration
of timber ... Likewise Geometrical rules for

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XL Langley, Batty, 1696-1751. A sure and easy
.740 method of improving estates ... (Card 2)
.L26S the true mensuration thereof. By Batty Langley.
The second edition.

London: Printed for F. Noble, at Otway's-Head,
in St. Martin's-Court, near Leicester-Fields.
1740.

5 p.l.,xx,274 p. fold.front. 19.5cm.(8vo)
First edition has title: A sure method ...

MB



XL.741.D88G

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Du Halde, Jean Baptiste, 1674-1743.

XG The general history of China. Containing a geo-
.741 graphical, historical, chronological, political
.D88G and physical description of the empire of China,
Chinese-Tartary, Corea and Thibet. Including an
exact and particular account of their customs,
manners, ceremonies, religion, arts and sciences
... Done from the French of P. Du Halde ... 3d ed.
corr. ...

London: Printed for J.Watts:and sold by B.Dod
at the Bible and Key in Ave-Mary Lane, near Sta-
tioners-Hall. M DCC XLI. [1741]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Du Halde, Jean Baptiste, 1674-1743. The
XG general history ... 1741. (Card 2)
.741 4v. illus.(incl.music),plates(part fold.),
.D88G ports.,fold.maps. 20cm.(8vo)
Includes engravings by Van der Gucht.
Translated by Richard Brookes.
Vol.2, p.436 and v.4, p.328 misnumbered 536 and
428.
Section on medicine includes extracts from
Chinese herbals.
"Tchao chi cou ell: or, The little orphan of the
family of Tchao. A Chinese tragedy": p.[193]-
237.
Imperfect: v.1 wanting.



*XL.742.L62J - 31 Oct 1967 - Acc 67-688

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL
.742
.L62J
Le jardinier fleuriste, ou La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux servant à l'embellissement des jardins. Contenant plusieurs parterres sur des desseins nouveaux, bosquets, boulingrins, salles, salons, & autres ornemens de jardin ... Par le sieur L. Liger. Nouvelle edition, revûe, corrigée & augmentée considerablement ...

Du fonds & en la boutique de Claude Prudhomme.
A Paris, au Palais, Chez Joseph Saugrain, au

(Continued on next card)

MB



x^{XL}
.742
.L62J

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717. Le
jardinier fleuriste ... (Card 2)
sixième pillier de la Grand'Salle, vis-à-vis
l'escalier de la Cour des Aydes, à la Bonne-Foi
couronnée. M. DCC. XLII. Avec approbation et
privilege du Roi. [1742]

xiv, [8], 514, [25] p. illus., 14 fold.pl.
17cm. (8vo)

MB



XL.742.M32H--by exch.--1884--tr.fr.5843.10

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mappus, Marcus, 1632-1701.

XL Marci Mappi, Med. D., Historia plantarum
.742 alsaticarum posthuma opera et studio Johannis
.M32H Christiani Ehrmanni ...

Argentorati, sumtibus Johannis Danielis
Dulseckeri, Amstelodami, apud Petrum Mortier
bibliop. M D CCXLII. [1742]

6p.ℓ.,335,[28]p. 7fold.plates. 26cm.(4to)

Title in red and black.

Title vignette engraved, 1739, by Weis.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mappus, Marcus, 1632-1701. Historia plantarum
alsaticarum ... 1742. (Card 2)

.742 Nissen 1274; Pritzel 5794.

.M32H Ex libris (book stamps): Strassburg. K.
Universitäts-und Landes-Bibliothek.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.743.B72C - Scholfield fd - Acc 70-830

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732.

*XL
.743
.B72C

Le calendrier des jardiniers, qui enseigne ce qu'il faut faire dans le potager, dans les pépinières, dans les serres, & dans les jardins de fleurs tous les mois de l'année. Traduit de l'anglois de m. Bradley ... Plus une description des serres, & la maniere de cultiver les ananas en Hollande & de Allemagne ...

A Paris, Chez Piget, quay des Augustins, à S. Jacques, Durand, rue S. Jacques, à S. Landry. M. DCC. XLIII. Avec approbation et privilege du Roy.
[1743]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732. Le calendrier
... 1743. (Card 2)

*XL

.743

.B72C

v,[3],182p. 5numb.pl.(4fold.) 16.5cm.(8vo)
"Errata": p.[viii]



XL.743.T82H

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.743

.T82H

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741.

The horse-hoing husbandry; compleat in four parts: or, An essay on the principles of tillage and vegetation. Wherein, among many curious and useful improvements, the following are treated of; viz. 1. Of roots. 2. Of leaves. 3. Of food of plants. 4. Of pasture of plants. 5. Of dung. 6. Of tillage. 7. Of hoing. 8. Of weeds. 9. Of turneps. 10. Of wheat. 11. Of smuttiness. 12. Of blight. 13. Of St. Foin. 14. Of Lucerne. 15. Of change of species. 16. Of change of individuals.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.743

.T82H

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741. The horse-hoing
husbandry ... (Card 2)

17. Of plows. 18. Of drill-boxes. 19. Of the
turnep-drill. 20. Of the ho-plow; &c. As also,
a method of introducing a sort of vineyard-cul-
ture into the corn-fields, in order to increase
their product, and diminish the common expence;
by the use of instruments described in cuts.
The second edition. By Jethro Tull ...

London: Printed for A.Millar, opposite to Katha-
rine-street, in the Strand. MDCCXLIII. [1743]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.743

.T82H

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741. The horse-hoing
husbandry ... 1743. (Card 3)

1p.l.,x,274,[4]p. 7 plates(6 fold.)

"Notes" (p.[205]-257) has special t.p.: A
supplement to the essay on Horse-hoing husbandry.
Containing explanations and additions ... where-
in all the objections ... are consider'd and an-
swer'd. The 2d ed. London, Printed for and sold
by the author, 1740. This is in answer to The
practical husbandman and planter.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.743

.T82H

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741. The horse-hoing
husbandry ... 1743. (Card 4)

Plates engraved by W. Thorpe.

Page 250 misnumbered 650.

In this copy, p.209-212 misbound after p.216.



*XL.745.C71H - 2 Jan 1969 - Sewall fd - Acc 69-64

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus.

*XL L. Junius Moderatus Columella Of husbandry,
.745 In twelve books: and his book concerning trees.
.C71H Translated into English, with several illustrations
from Pliny, Cato, Varro, Palladius, and
other antient and modern authors ...

London: Printed for A. Millar, opposite to
Catharine-street in the Strand. M.DCC.XLV.
[1745]

xiv, [12] p., 1℔., 600, [8] p. 26cm. (4to)
"Errata": p.[608]

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.746.A/1C--Benton fd--Acc.72-435

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556.

*XL
.746
.A/1C

La coltivazione di Luigi Alamanni, e Le api di Giovanni Rucellai ... Colle annotazione di Ruberto Titi sopra Le api, e con gli Epigrammi toscani dell' Alamanni. Con una dotta lettera del sig. Giovanni Checozzi ... in difesa del Trissino, due copiose tavole, e varie notizie in torno alla vita, e agli scritti de' due poeti.

In Bologna, MDCCXLVI. Nella stamperia de Domenico Guidotti, e Giacomo Mellini sotto il Seminario. Con licenza de' superiori. [1746]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556. La coltivazione

^xXL ... 1746. (Card 2)

.746 4p.ℓ.,xxxvi,261,[1]p. 25.5cm.(4to)

.Aℓ1C Title vignette.

Ex libris (label): Richard Bethell, baron
Westbury.



*XL.746.L53H - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5858.12

Leincker, Johann Sigismund.

*XL
.746
.L53H

Horti medici Helmstadiensis praestantiam e
plantis rarioribus superiori anno ibidem flo-
rentibus congoscendam exhibet ... inter pa-
tres Academiae conscriptos senioris locum ob-
servanter gratulatur Ioannes Sigismundus Lein-
cker Norimbergensis. In Acad. Iv. Car. mense
martio MDCCXXXVI.

Helmstadii, litteris Drimbornianis. 1746.

xxiii p. 19cm.

Verse.

Ex libris (ar-  moria) bookplate): John,
earl of Bute.

11012

*XL.747.D53T - 16 Nov 1892 A - r.f. 7990a.4

«Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph» 1680-
1765.

*XL

.747

.D53T

La theorie et la pratique du jardinage, où
l'on traite a fond des beaux jardins appellés
communément les jardins de plaisance et de pro-
preté. Avec les pratiques de géométrie néces-
saires pour tracer sur le terrain toutes sortes
de figures. Et un traité d'hydraulique convenable
aux jardins. Par m. *** de l'Académie royale
des sciences de Montpellier. Quatrième edition
revûe, corrigée, augmentée considérablement, &
(Continued on next card)



*XL
.747
.D53T «Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph» 1680-
1765. La theorie et la pratique du jardi-
nage ... (Card 2)
enrichie de nouvelles planches.

A Paris, Chez Pierre-Jean Mariette, rue S.
Jacques, aux Colonnes d'Hercule. M. DCC. XLVII.
Avec privilege du Roy. «1747»

6 p.l., 482, «2» p. illus., xlix fold. pl.
26cm.

Title in red and black.

(Continued on next card)



*XL «Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph» 1680-
.747 1765. La theorie et la pratique du jar-
.D53T dinage ... 1747. (Card 3)

Title vignette.

Plates engraved by Chaufournier and C. Lucas
from drawings by Mariette.

"Corrections et additions": p. «484»



*XL.747.L82E - 1 June 1881 - tr.fr. 5849.54

Logan, James, 1674-1751.

*XL
.747
.L82E
Experimenta et meletemata de plantarum generatione. Autore Jacobo Logan ... Experiments and considerations on the generation of plants. By James Logan ... Translated from the original Latin.

London: Printed for C. Davis, over-against Gray's-Inn Gate, Holborn. 1747.

1 p.ℓ., iii, 39 p. 20cm. (8vo)

Latin & English texts on facing pages.

(See next card)

MB



Logan, James, 1674-1751. Experimenta ... 1747.
*XL (Card 2)

.747 Manuscript corrections on p.16 & 23 may be in
.L82E the author's handwriting.

Pritzel 5582 (note); Hunt bot. cat., 529.

Translated by James Fothergill.

MB



XL.747.W41T no.1 - Townsend fd - 1868 -
tr.fr. 5855.12 no.1 reserve

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wedel, Johann Wolfgang, 1708-1757.

*XL

.747

.W41T

no.1

Ioh. Wolffgangi Wedelii ... Tentamen botanicvm
flores plantarvm in classes genera svperiora et
inferiora per characteres ex ipsis floribvs desvm-
tos dividendo cognitioni nominis generi infimo
ad qvod planta pertinet competentis inserviens.
Praefationem addidit Georg. Erh. Hambergervs ...
qva difficvltates in methodo plantarvm occvrrentes
vna cvm mediis qvibvs eaedem removeri possvnt
atqve potiorvm vocabvlorum vsv receptorvm signifi-
catvm exposvit.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Wedel, Johann Wolfgang, 1708-1757. Ioh. Wolff-
*XL gangi Wedelii ... (Card 2)
.747 Ienae, apvd Io. Fridericvm Rittervm, M DCC XXX-
.W41T XVII. [1747]
no.1

xxviii,90,[8]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Pritzel 10052.

No.1 in tract volume with signature of A.B.
Lambert.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.747.W41T no.2 - Townsend fd - 1868 -
tr.fr. 5855.12 no.2 reserve

Jung, Joachim, 1587-1657.

*XL
.747
.W41T
no.2
Ioachimi Ivngii ... Opvscvla botanico-physica
ex recensione et distinctione Martini Fogelii ...
et Ioh. Vagetii ... cvm eorvndem annotationibvs;
accedit Iosephi de Aromatariis ... Epistola de
generatione plantarvm ex seminibvs; omnia col-
lecta, recognita et revisa novisque annotativn-
cvlis illvstrata cvra Ioh. Sebast. Albrecht ...
Cobvrgi, svmtibvs et typis Georgii Ottonis
typogr. dvcal. priv. 1747.

14p.℔.,[5]-183,[1]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Jung, Joachim, 1587-1657.	Iochimi Ivngii ...
*XL	1747. (Card 2)	
.747	Page 126 misnumbered 612.	
.W41T	"Errata": p.[184]	
no.2	Pritzel 4524.	
	No.2 in tract volume with signature of A.B. Lambert.	



XL.747.W41T no.3 - Townsend fd - 1868 -

tr.fr. 5855.12 no.3 reserve

Hebenstreit, Johann Ernst, 1703-1757, praeses.

... Definitiones plantarvm cvm svmmis avspiciis

... Friderici Avgvsti Regis Poloniarvm et Electo-
ris Saxoniae ... Africam occidentalem versvs iter

svsciperet ... Lipsiae d. xxii. avg. M DCC XXXI.
discipvlis suis exhibet perennem svi memoriam esse
cvpiens Io. Ernestvs Hebenstreit ... respondente
itineris comite Christiano Avgvsto Ebersbach ...

Lipsiae, literis Io. Christiani Langenhemii.
[1731]

44p. 20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card) MB



'ARE BOOM

DEPT.

Hebenstreit, Johann Ernst, 1703-1757, praeses.

*XL ... Definitiones plantarvm ... 1731. (Card

.747 2)

.W41T At head of title: Q.D.B.V.

no.3 Pritzel 3870

No.3 in tract volume with signature of A.B.
Lambert.



XL.747.W41T no.4 - Townsend fd - 1868 -

tr.fr. 5855.12 no.4 reserve

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.747

.W41T

no.4

Ludwig, Christian Gottlieb, 1709-1773.

De rei herbariae studio et vsu disserit ac praelectiones et exercitationes botanicas per semestre aestivum a.o.r. mdccclxviii habendas indicit D.

Christianus Gottlieb Lvdwig ...

Lipsiae, ex Officina Langenhemia [1768]

xvip. 20.5cm.(4to)

Pritzel 5672.

No.4 in tract volume with signature of A.B. Lambert.



XL.747.W41T no.5 - Townsend fd - 1868 -
tr.fr. 5855.12 no.5 reserve

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Titius, Johann Daniel, 1729-1796, praeses.

*XL

.747

.W41T

no.5

Systema plantarvm sexvale ad natvram compositvm,
quod in Vniversitate literarvm wittebergensi d.
viii. aprilis mdccclxvii ad disceptandvm proponvnt,
praeses Ioannes Daniel Titivs ... et respondens
Carolvs Fridericvs Pfothaver ...

Wittebergae, litteris Caroli Christiani Dürrii
Academiae a typis [1767]

19,[1]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

"Errata": p.[20]

Pritzel 9374.

No.5 in tract volume with signature of A.B.
Lambert.

MB



XL.747.W41T no.6 - Townsend fd - 1868 -
tr.fr. 5855.12 no.6 reserve

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Heister, Lorenz, 1683-1758, praeses.

*XL

.747

.W41T

no.6

Dissertatio inavgvralis medico-botanica sistens
Meditationes et animadversiones in novvm systema
botanicvm sexvale Linnaei quam gratiosae facultatis
medicae consensv in inclvta Academia Ivlia
praeside Lavrentio Heistero ... pro gradu doctoris
legitime impetrando horis ante- et pomeridianis
consvetis in ivleo maiore pvblice ervditorvm ven-
tilationi svbiiciet, avtor responsvrvs Philippvs
Casparvs Goeckelivs ... d. xvi. avgvst. mdccxli.
[Helmstadii] Typis Schnorrianis. [1741]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Heister, Lorenz, 1683-1758, praeses. Disserta-
*XL tio inavgvralis ... 1741. (Card 2)

.747

.W41T 2p.ℓ.,60p. 20.5cm.(4to)

no.6 Pritzel 3926.

No.6 in tract volume with signature of A.B.
Lambert.



XL.747.W41T no.7 - Townsend fd - 1868 -
tr.fr. 5855.12 no.7 reserve

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Heister, Lorenz, 1683-1758, praeses.

*XL

Dissertatio botanica De foliorvm vtilitate in
constitvendis plantarvm generibvs iisdemqve facile
.747 cognoscendis quam praeside Lavrentio Heistero ...
.W41T parente omni pietatis cultu devenerando placido
no.7 commilitonvm examini svbmittit Elias Fridericvs
Heistervs, die ii octobr. an. mdccxxxii.

Helmstadii, typis Pavli Dieterici Schnorrii,
Acad. typogr. [1732]

56p. 20.5cm.(4to)

Pritzel 3924.

No.7 in tract volume with signature of A.B.
Lambert.

MB



XL.747.W41T no.8 - Townsend fd - 1868 -
tr.fr. 5855.12 no.8 reserve

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XL

.747

.W41T

no.8

Heister, Lorenz, 1683-1758, praeses.

Dissertatio inavgvralis medico-botanica De
nominvm plantarvm mvtatione vtili ac noxia quam
praeside Lavrentio Heistero ... dn. patroni, prae-
ceptore ac promotore omni observantia aeternvm
colendo pro gradu doctoratvs rite obtinendo ...
pvblico ervditorvm examini svbmittit Iodocus
Edmvndvs Sandhagen ... d. xvii. octobr. mdccxli.
Helmaestadii, litteris Schnorrianis. [1741]
2p.℔.,60,[2]p. plate. 20.5cm.(4to)
Pritzel 3927.

No.8 in tract volume with signature of A.B.
Lambert.

MB



XL.747.W41T no.9 - Townsend fd.- 1868 -

RARE BOOK

tr.fr. 5855.12 no.9 reserve

DEPT.

Murray, Johan Anders, 1740-1791.

*XL

Vindiciae nominvm trivialivm stirpibvs a Lin-

.747 neo ... Sectio prior[-posterior] ... exarata ab

.W41T ordinis medici decano Io. Andrea Mvrray ...

no.9 Gottingae, typis Ioannis Christiani Dieterich,
1782.

2pts.(29,23p.) 20.5cm.(4to)

Pritzel 6573.

No.9 in tract volume with signature of A.B.
Lambert.

MB



XL.747.W41T - Townsend fd - 1868 - tr.fr.

5855.12 no. 10 reserve

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bose, Adolf Julian, 1742-1770.

*XL

De disqvirendo caractere plantarvm essentiali
singvlari ... dispvtabit m. Adolphvs Ivlianvs

.747

.W41T

Bose ... responsvro Christiano Stanislao Grvmbke
... Ad diem vi. mens. novembr. a.o.r. mdccclxv.

Lipsiae, ex Officina Langenhemia. [1765]

40p. 20.5cm.(4to)

Pritzel 4036.

No.10 in tract volume with signature of A.B.
Lambert.

MB



XL.747.W41T no.11 - Townsend fd - 1868 -
tr.fr. 5855.12 no.11 reserve

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
*XL

.747
.W41T
no.11

Giseke, Paul Dietrich, 1741?-1796.

Dissertatio inauguralis botanico-medica sistens
Systemata plantarvm recentiora instar speciminis
commentarii ad Jo. Herm. Furstenau desiderata
materiæ medicæ quam ... ex consensu gratiosi
medicorum ordinis pro gradu doctoris legitime
obtinendo ad diem iii. novembris mdccclxvii. pub-
lico eruditorum examini submittit Paulus Dieteri-
cus Giseke ...

Gottingæ, ex Officina Schulziana, cur. F.A.
Rosenbusch. [1767]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Giseke, Paul Dietrich, 1741?-1796. Dissertatio
inauguralis ... 1767. (Card 2)

*XL

.747

.W41T

3p.ℓ.,54,[4]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

no.11

"Errata exstantiora": p.[56]

Pritzel 3347.

No.11 in tract volume with signature of A.B.
Lambert.



XL.747.W41T no.12 - Townsend fd - 1868 -
tr.fr. 5855.12 no.12 reserve

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Batsch, August Johann Georg Karl, 1761-1802.

*XL Dispositio generum plantarum ienensium secundum
.747 Linnaeum et familias naturales. Quam speciminis
.W41T inavgvralis loco exhibuit Avgvst. Ioannes Georgivs
no.12 Carolvs Batsch ...

Ienae, Litteris Hellerianis. [1786]

2p.ℓ.,65,[7]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

Pritzel 476.

No.12 in tract volume with signature of A.B.
Lambert.

MB



XL.748.G28J--Josiah D. Whitney Mem fd--Acc 74-402

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gentil, François]

XL Le jardinier solitaire, ou Dialogues entre un
.748 curieux & un jardinier solitaire. Contenant la
.G28J méthode de faire & de cultiver un jardin fruitier
 & potager, & plusieurs expériences nouvelles.
 Avec des reflexions sur la culture des arbres.
 Huitie'me edition, augmentée de plusieurs
 chapitres, dont il est fait mention à la fin de
 la préface.

A Paris, Chez Rigaud, directeur de l'Imprimerie
Royale. M. DCC. XLVIII. Avec privilege du roi.

[1748]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gentil, François] Le jardinier solitaire ...

XL

[1748] (Card 2)

.748

.G28J

12p. f., 369, [3]p. fold. plate. 15.5cm. (12mo)

Pages 81, 226, & 239 misnumbered 82, 229, & 23.

"Reflexions sur la culture des arbres": p. [341]-
369.

The "Approbation" & "Privilege du Roi" comprise
the [3]p. at end.

I. Title.



*XL.748.M58C - 21 Oct 1966 - Acc 66-377

Micheli, Piero Antonio, 1679-1737.

*XfL Cl. Petri Antonii Michelii Catalogvs plantarvm
.748 Horti Caesarei Florentini, opvs postvmvm ivssv
.M58C Societatis botanicae editvm, continvatvm, et
ipsivs Horti historia locvpletatvm ab Io. Tar-
gionio Tozzettio ...

Florentiae. A. M.D.CC.XLVIII. Ex typographia
Bernardi Paperinii. Cvm adprobatione. [1748]

lxxxviii, 185 p. 7 pl., fold.plan. 30.5cm.
(fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL
.748
.M58C

Micheli, Piero Antonio, 1679-1737. ... Cata-
logvs plantarvm Horti Caesarei Florentini
... 1748. (Card 2)

Title page in red and black; title vignette:
arms of Emperor Franz I, of Lorraine.

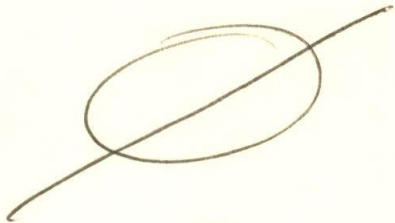
"Syllabus auctorum ...": p.lxxxvi-lxxxviii.
Pritzel 6203.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Marchese of
Salsa; Ward family.

MB



Shelf-
read



XZ11 Nineteenth century decorated types at Oxford.
.P93J by James Mosley.
no. 2 Inset at rear of Journal of the Printing Histor-
 ical Society, Number 2, 1966.

Shelf read and searched by

Barbara Davis

July 1996



*XL.750.H87N - 17 Apr 1877 (214.433) - r.f. 4290.55

Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750.

*XfH
.735F
.H87N
The natural history of Barbados ... By the
Reverend Mr. Griffith Hughes, A.M., rector of
St. Lucy's parish, in the said island, and F.R.S.
London: Printed for the author; and sold by
most booksellers in Great Britain and Ireland.
MDCCL. 1750.

8 p.l., vii, 1, 250, *251-*254, 251-314,
20 p. front. (fold. map) 29 (i.e., 30) plates.
36cm.

(Continued on next card)



Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750. The natural history of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 2)

*XfH

.735F

.H87N

Ordinary paper issue, on unwatermarked paper.

Title vignette.

Many of the plates are signed by G. D. Ehret as artist and engraver.

"A list of the subscribers ... ": 3d-7th prelim. leaves.

"Errata": verso of 6th prelim. leaf & p. v; slip with additional errata and names of 11 subscriber mounted on p. viii.

(Continued on next card)



Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750. The natural history of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 3)

*XfH

.735F

.H87N

Pritzel 4319; Nissen 950; Hunt bot. cat., 536.
Imperfect: map & plates 3-4 wanting.

In this copy a lithographic portrait with caption "Rev.^d Mr.^r Hughes" has been inserted as a frontispiece.

Inserted following the t. p. is a prospectus for the work, presumably by the author, with imprint "Barbados printed 1747".

(Continued on next card)



Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750. The natural history of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 4)

*XfH
.735F
.H87N
Ex libris (?): Thomas Gray. Copious ms annotation throughout the work appear to be in Gray's handwriting.



*XL.750.H87Na - 7 Dec 1954 005 - r.f. QH41.H8 folio

copy 2

Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750.

*XfL
.750
.H87Na

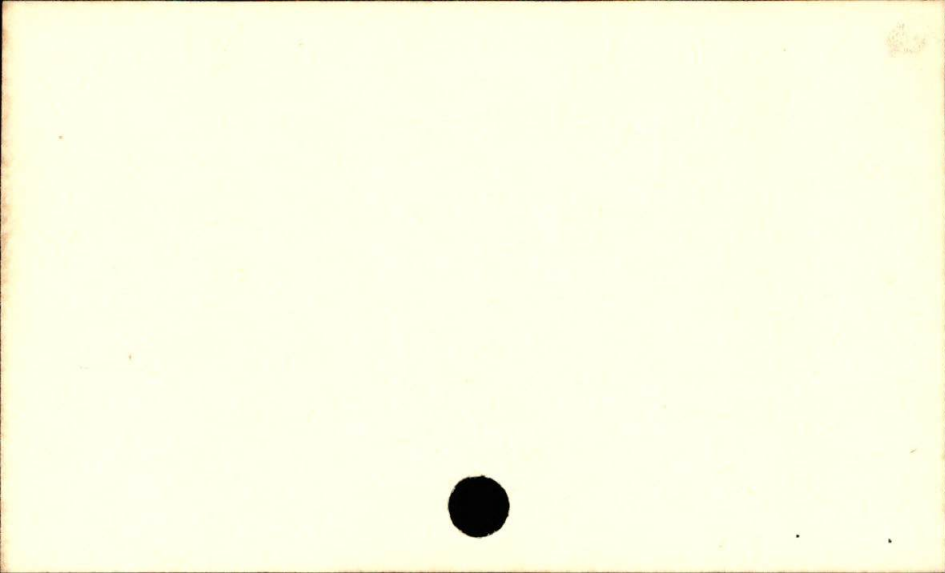
The natural history of Barbados ... By the
Reverend Mr. Griffith Hughes, A.M., rector of
St. Lucy's parish, in the said island, and F.R.S.

London: Printed for the author; and sold by
most booksellers in Great Britain and Ireland.
MDCCL. c1750.

8 p.l., vii, c1., 250, *251-*254, 251-314,
c19. p. 29 (i.e., 30) plates, fold. map. 43cm.

Large-paper issue, on paper watermarked with

(Continued on next card)



Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750. The natural history of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 2)

Strasbourg arms and initials LVG.

Title vignette.

Many of the plates are signed by G. D. Ehret as artist and engraver.

"A list of the subscribers ... ": 3d-7th prelim. leaves.

"Errata": verso of 6th prelim. leaf & p. vili.

An additional errata slip is mounted on p. vili which includes the names of 7 additional

(Continued on next card)





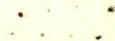
Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750. The natural his-
tory of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 3)
subscribers.

*XfL

.750

.H87Na

Pritzel 4319; Nissen 950; Hunt bot. cat., 536.



*XL.750.L11A - 14 Sept 1964 008 - Acc. 64-401

«Court van der Voort, Pieter de la, 1664-1739.

*XL
.750
.L11A
Les agremens de la campagne, ou Remarques
particulieres sur la construction des maisons
de campagne plus ou moins magnifiques; des jar-
dins de plaisance, & des plantages ... On y a
ajouté un traité touchant la manière de couper
& de multiplier les arbres fruitiers & sauvages
...

A Leyde, Chez Samuel Luchtman et fils. A Am-
sterdam, Chez Meynard Uytwerf. M D C C L. Avec
privilege. «1750»

(Continued on next card)

new



«Court van der Voort, Pieter de la» 1664-1739.

*XL Les agrements de la campagne ... «1750»

.750 (Card 2)

.L11A

xxiv, «4» p., 1 l., 412, «32» p. 1 illus.,
15 fold. plates. 25.5cm.

Title printed in red and black.

Title vignette.

"Fautes a corriger": p.«414»

I. Title.



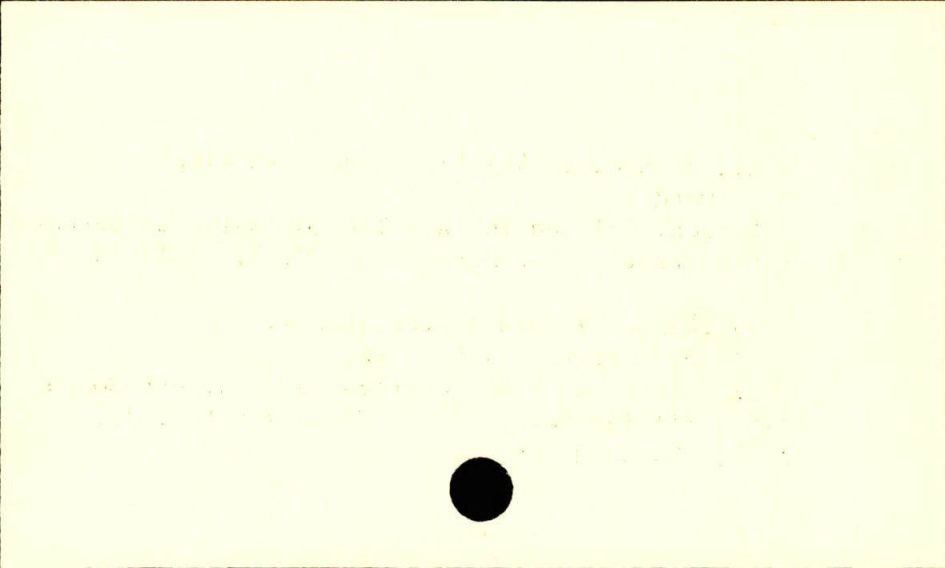
XL.751.T82H--g:George B.Emerson--1880--tr.fr.7990a.5
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741.

XL Horse-hoeing husbandry: or, An essay on the
.751 principles of vegetation and tillage. Designed
.T82H to introduce a new method of culture; whereby
the produce of land will be increased, and the
usual expence lessened. Together with accurate
descriptions and cuts of the instruments em-
ployed in it. By Jethro Tull ... The third edi-
tion, very carefully corrected. To which is
prefixed, a new preface by the editors, addressed
to all concerned in agriculture.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741. Horse-hoeing ...

XL (Card 2)

.751 London: Printed for A.Millar, opposite to Catha-
.T82H rine-street in the Strand. M.DCC.LI. [1751]

xvi, 432p. 7 fold.plates. 22cm.

Plates engraved by B. Cole.

Ex libris (ms. note on fly-leaf): Joseph Rotch,
1760; William Rotch, 1784; William Rotch, Jr.,
1828; Thomas Rotch, 1835.



XL.753.H42R

Héré, Emmanuel.

XCab.60.56.1

Recueil des plans, élévations et coupes des
châteaux, jardins, et dépendances que le roy
de Pologne occupe en Lorraine.

Paris, François, [1753?]

2v. 64 plates. L.f°.



XL.755.A1ON--Benton fd--Acc 77-217

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.755

.A1ON

A new system of agriculture; or, A plain, easy, and demonstrative method of speedily growing rich: proving, by undeniable arguments, that every land-owner, in England, may advance his estate to a double value, in the space of one year's time. Together with several very curious instructions, how to feed oxen, cows, and sheep, to much greater profit than has ever yet been known in England. By a country gentleman ... The second edition.

London, Printed for A.Millar, in the Strand.
MDCCLV. [1755]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.755

.A10N

A new system of agriculture ... 1755. (Card 2)

240p. 17cm.(12mo)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Fothergill.



*XL.755.D88T - 2 v. - 6 July 1967 - Acc 67-481

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1782.

*XL
.755
.D88T Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent
en France en pleine terre. Par m. Duhamel du
Monceau ...

A Paris, Chez H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatour,
rue Saint Jacques, à Saint Thomas d'Aquin.
M. DCC. LV. Avec approbation & privilege du
Roi. 1755.

2 v. (v.1: 2 p.l., lxiij, 368 p.; v.2: 2 p.l.,
387 p.) illus., 254 plates. 26.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1782.

*XL Traité des arbres ... 1755. (Card 2)

.755 Title vignettes.

.D88T Errors in paging: v.1, p.81 & 87 misnumbered
18 & 85; v.2, p.331 misnumbered 337.

In v.1, p.179 (designated 179*)-180 appear to
be a cancel leaf.

"Additions et corrections": v.1, p.lxj-lxij.

Of the plates, 250 are woodcuts based upon
Mattioli.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1782.

*XL Traité des arbres ... 1755. (Card 3)

.755 In v.l the headpiece on p. ci is signed by

.D88T N. Ozanne, who may have engraved the illustrations.

Pritzel 2469; Nissen 549; Hunt bot. cat., 552.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.755.H13Rb--Benton fd--Acc 73-129

*XL

.755

.H13Rb

Halfpenny, William, fl.1750.

Rural architecture in the Chinese taste,
being designs entirely new for the decoration
of gardens, parks, forrests, insides of houses,
&c. on sixty copper plates with full instruc-
tions for workmen. Also a near estimate of the
charge, and hints where proper to be erected.
the whole invented & drawn by Will^m. & Inⁿ.
Halfpenny ... The 3^d edition. With the addition
of 4 plates in quarto, of roofs for Chinese &
Indian temples ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.755

.H13Rb

Halfpenny, William, fl.1750. Rural architecture in the Chinese taste ... (Card 2)
London, Printed for Rob^t.Sayer, at the Golden Buck, opposite Fetter Lane, Fleetstreet. [ca.1758?]

4pts.in 1v. 64pl.(part fold.) 20cm.(8vo)
Each part has also special t.p.



*XL.755.L36E - 26 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-806

Laugier, Marc Antoine, 1711-1769.

*XL
.755
.L36E Essai sur l'architecture. Nouvelle edition,
revue, corrigée, & augmentée; avec un diction-
naire des termes, et des planches qui en faci-
litent l'explication. Par le P. Laugier ...

A Paris, Chez Du Chesne, libraire, rue S.
Jacques, au-dessous de la Fontaine S. Benoît,
au Temple du Goût. M. D. CC. LV. Avec appro-
bation & privilège du Roi. [1755]

1 p.ℓ., v-xliv, [4], 316, [3] p. front.,

(See next card) MB



*XL Laugier, Marc Antoine, 1711-1769. Essai sur
 l'architecture ... 1755. (Card 2)
.755 8 numb.fold.pl. 20.5cm. (8vo)
.L36E Title page in red and black; title vignette.
 Frontispiece engraved by Aliamet after Charles
 Eisen.
 "Fautes à corriger": p.[xlviil]
 Ex libris (book label): Earls of Minto.



*XL.755.L62N - 14 Aug 1964 - 2 v. - Acc 64-402

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL
.755
.L62N
La nouvelle maison rustique, ou Économie générale de tous les biens de campagne ... donnée ci-devant au public par le sieur Liger. Septième édition, augmentée considérablement, & mise en meilleur ordre: avec la vertu des simples, l'apothicaiererie, & les décisions du droit françois sur les matieres rurales ...

Du fonds de Cl. Prudhomme, à la Bonne-Foi couronnée. A Paris, Au Palais, Chez Saugrain pere, dans la Grande Salle, du côté de la Cour

(Continued on next card) MB



Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL La nouvelle maison rustique ... (Card 2)
.755 des Aydes, à la Providence. M. DCC. LV. Avec
.L62N approbation et privilege du Roi. 1755

2 v. (v.1: 1 p.l., iv, 8, 1004, 20 p.;
v.2: 4 p.l., 992, 22 p.) front. (v.1), illus.,
36 pl. (part fold.) 26cm.

Publisher's device on t. p. of v.1.

Based on Charles Estienne and Jean Liébault's
L'agriculture et maison rustique.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL La nouvelle maison rustique ... 1755.

.755 (Card 3)

.L62N First published, 1700, under title: Oeconomie
générale de la campagne.

Edited by Henri Besnier.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Viscounts of
Strathallan.

MB



RARE BOOK XL.756.A/1C - Lee Friedman fd - Acc 70-230

DEPT.

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556.

*XL

.756

.A/1C

La coltivazione e gli epigrammi di Luigi Alamanni, e Le api di Giovanni Rucellai ... colle annotazioni del signor dottor Giuseppe Bianchini da Prato sopra la Coltivazione; e di Roberto Titi sopra Le api, con la vita dell' Alamanni scritta dal signore conte Giammaria Mazzuchelli ... e con una dotta lettera del sig: Giovanni Checozzi ...

In Venezia, MDCCLVI. Nella Stamperia Remondini.
Con licenza de' superiori, e privilegio. [1756]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556. La coltivazione
... 1756. (Card 2)

*XL

.756

.A11C

96p., 1 l., 280p. front. (port.) 17cm. (8vo)

Title page in red & black; title vignette,
engraved.

Page 266 misnumbered 226.



Bates - 25519.1856, -- tr. fr. 4102.27

Designs of Inigo Jones and others. Published
by I. Ware.

XL
.757 [London] : I. Ware, [1757?]

.A10D [7]p., 53[i.e. 48] leaves of plates (6 folded)
: ill. ; 25cm.

Engraved t.p.

All engravings

Table of plates: p. [3-7]

Date: cf B.M.

MB Rev.



XL.757.H13C--4v.--Benton fd--Acc 77-206

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hale, Thomas.

XL A compleat body of husbandry. Containing rules
.757 for performing, in the most profitable manner,
.H13C the whole business of the farmer and country
 gentleman ... Compiled from the original papers
 of the late Thomas Hale, esq; and enlarged by
 many new and useful communications on practical
 subjects, from the collections of Col. Stevenson,
 Mr. Randolph, Mr. Hawkins ... and others ...
 Re-printed at the request ... of several members
 of the Farmers Societies in Ireland ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

Hale, Thomas. A compleat body of husbandry.
(Card 2)

XL

.757


.H13C

Dublin: Printed for P.Wilson and J.Exshaw in
Dame-Street. M,DCC,LVII. [1757]

4v. 15plates(13fold.) 21cm.(8vo)

Errata slips pasted on verso of t.p. in v.1
and 2.

Plates engraved, in part, by Ridge.

Ex libris (sig  nature and book-label):
Trallwyn.



*XL758.M61M - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1 no.9

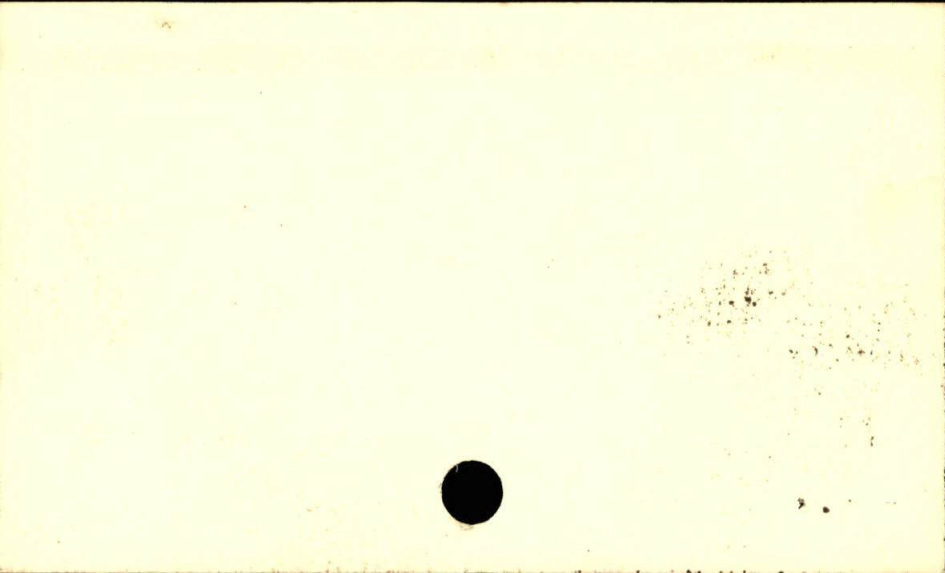
Miller, Philip, 1691-1771.

*XL
.772
.L56M
no.8

The method of cultivating madder, as it is now practised by the Dutch in Zealand: (where the best madder is produced) with their manner of drying, stamping, and manufacturing it for use. Embellished with draughts of their buildings and kilns for that purpose. To which is added, The method of cultivating madder in England ... By Philip Miller, F.R.S. ...

London, Printed for the author; and sold by John Rivington, at the Bible and Crown, in St.

(Continued on next card)



*XL
.772
.L56N
no.8

Miller, Philip, 1691-1771. The method of culti-
vating madder ... (Card 2)
Paul's church-yard; and James Rivington and James
Fletcher, at the Oxford Theatre, in Pater-noster
Row. M.DCC.LVIII. 1758.

ix, 38 p. col. fold. front., 6 plans (part fold).
25.5cm.

Frontispiece engraved by J. Miller.



*XL.758.0v20 - 2 Mar 1891 - (24276) - tr.fr. 8096.20

Over, Charles.

*XL
.758
.0v20 Ornamental architecture in the gothic, Chinese and modern taste, being above fifty intire new designs of plans, sections, elevations, &c: (many of which may be executed with roots of trees) for gardens, parks, forests, woods, canals, &c. ... From the designs of Charles Over, architect.

London: Printed for Robert Sayer, opposite Fetter-Lane, Fleet-Street. MDCCLVIII. [1758]
8 p. 54 numb.pl. 20.5cm. (8vo)

MB



*XL.759.D88P - 13 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-344

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?

*XL
.759
.D88P
A practical treatise of husbandry: wherein are contained, many useful and valuable experiments and observations in the new husbandry, collected during a series of years, by the celebrated m. Duhamel du Monceau ... Also, The most approved practice of the best English farmers, in the old method husbandry ...

London: Printed for J. Whiston and B. White in Fleet-street, R. Baldwin in Pater-noster-Row, W. Johnston in Ludgate-street, P. Davey

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.759
.D88P

Duhamel du Monceau, Henry Louis, 1700-1781.

A practical treatise of husbandry ...

(Card 2)

and B. Law in Ave-mary-Lane. MDCCLIX. [1759]

xxiv, 491, [8] p. vi pl. (v fold.) fold.
table 26cm.

Title page in red and black.

Dedication signed by editor and translator:
John Mills.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Closworthy
Gowan.

MB



XL.759.H13N - g: Arthur M. Knapp--1895--tr.fr.
8093.76

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.759

.H13N

Halfpenny, William

A new and compleat system of architecture, delineated in a variety of plans and elevations; : together with offices and outbuildings... and estimates of each design. : Prefixed to these are ten different sorts of piers, with gates of various compositions... : also new architectonic rules for drawing the members, in all kinds and proportions of the orders. : To which is added a method of discharging and supporting of arches in bridges... / designed by William Halfpenny, architect and car-

(See next card)

MB.-Rev



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL
.759
.H13N

Halfpenny, William. A new and compleat system
of architecture... 1759. (Card 2)

penter.

London : Printed for R. Sayer, MDCCLXI. [1759]
[4], 25p., 46, [1] leaves of plates (2 folded) :
ill. ; 20x24.5 cm.

Title page in red and black.

Some of the plates are plans.

Ex libris(bookplates): James Knapp.



shelved with XfL's

*XL.759.H35F - 8 May 1883 (328.280) - r.f. 5850.10

Heckle, A.


*XL
.759
.H35F The florist: or, An extensive and curious collection of flowers, for the imitation of young ladies, either in drawing, or in needle-work.
By A. Heckle.

London: Printed for John Bowles and Son, at the Black Horse, in Cornhill. c1759.

2 p.l., 24 col. pl. 21 x 35cm.

Hunt bot. cat., 565.

Imperfect: plate 24 wanting.

Inserted are 2 original water-color
drawings, presum  ably by an earlier owner.



*XL.760.D88D - 21 Aug 1967 - Acc 67-598

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?

*XL
.760
.D88D
Des semis et plantations des arbres, et de leur culture; ou Méthodes pour multiplier et élever les arbres, les planter en massifs & en avenues; former les forêts & les bois; les entretenir, & rétablir ceux qui sont dégradés: faisant partie du Traité complet des bois & des forets. Par m. Duhamel du Monceau ...

A Paris, Chez H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatour, rue Saint Jacques, à Saint Thomas d'Aquin.
M. DCC. LX. Avec approbation et privilege du

(Continued on next card)

MB



Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?

^xXL Des semis et plantations des arbres ...

.760 1760. (Card 2)

.D88D Roi. [1760]

2 p.l., lxxx, 383, 27, [1], 10 p. xvi, [1]
pl. (16 fold.) 26cm. (4to)

"Additions pour le Traité des arbres et arbustes": 27 p. (2d count); "Additions et corrections pour le Traité de la physique des arbres": 10 p. (3d count)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Gilstrap.

MB



*XL.760.Se3B - 21 Apr. 1965 - Acc 65-382

Séguier, Jean François, 1703-1784.

*XL

.760

.Se3B

Bibliotheca botanica, sive Catalogus auctorum et librorum, qui de re botanica, de medicamentis ex vegetabilibus paratis, de re rustica, & de horticultura tractant, a Joanne Francisco Seguerio Nemausense digestus. Accessit Bibliotheca botanica Jo. Ant. Bumaldi pseud., seu potius Ovidii Montalbani Bononiensis. Nec non auctuarium in Bibliothecam botanicam Cl. Seguerii, opera Laur. Theod. Gronovii.

Lugduni Batavorum, apud Cornelium Haak,
MDCCXL si. e. 1760.

(Continued

on next card)



*XL
.760
•Se3B

Séguier, Jean François, 1703-1784. Biblio-
theca botanica ... 1760. (Card 2)

3 pts in lv. 25.5cm.

The erroneous imprint date is that of the
first edition printed at The Hague.

Each part has special t. p., separate paging
and signatures.

Hunt Bot. Libr. Catalogue, 568.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL.761.B45E no.1 - 84762-tr.fr. 5855.3 no.1

Berkhey, Jan Le Francq van, 1729-1812.

*XL
.761
.B45E
no.1

Expositio characteristica structuræ florum
qui dicuntur compositi cum figuris ad naturam
expressis auctore Joanne le Francq van Berkhey

...
Lugdunum Batavorum, apud Petrum van der
Eyck, M DCC LXI. [1761]

10 p.l., 151, [3] p. viii (i.e., ix) fold.pl.
25.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Berkhey, Jan Le Francq van, 1729-1812. Expositio ... 1761. (Card 2)

*XL

.761

"Emendanda": p.[153].

.B45E

Plates engraved by N. van der Meer from drawings by author.

no.1

Pritzel 691.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.761

.B45E

no.2

*XL.761.B45E no.2 - 84762- tr.fr. 5855.3 no.2

Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel, 1739-1810.

Plantarvm verticillatarvm vnlabiatarvm genera et species, avctore Io. Christiano Daniele Schrebero ...

Lipsiae, apvd Sigfr. Leb. Crvsivm cI I cc
lxxiiii. [1774]

5 p.ℓ., lxxv, [i] p. fold.plate. 25.5cm.
(4to)

Title vignette.

"Emendanda": p.[lxxvi]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel, 1739-1810.

*XL Plantarvm verticillatarvm ... genera ... 1774

.761 (Card 2)

.B45E Plate engraved by C. Clusius.

no.2 Pritzel 8400.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL.761.B45E no.3 - 84762-tr.fr. 5855.3 no.3

Gloxin, Benjamin Peter.

*XL
.761
.B45E
no.3
Observationes botanicae in alma Universitate
Argentinensi medici ordinis consensu impetrand-
ae veniae ergo honores et privilegia doctoris
medicinae adipiscendi disputatoriis exercitiis
in auditorio academico maiori die 1. decembris
MDCCLXXXV solenniter discutiendas proponit Ben-
iamin Petrus Gloxin ...

Argentorati, e prelo Dannbachiano stanno
Rolandi et Iacobi. [1785]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XL

.761

.B45E

no.3

Gloxin, Benjamin Peter. Observationes botanicae ... 1785. (Card 2)

3 p.l., 24 p. iii fold.pl. 25.5cm. (4to)

Plates engraved by Weis from drawings by

Balz.

Pritzel 3371.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL.761.B45E no.4 - 84762-tr.fr. 5855.3 no.4

*XL
.761
.B45E
no.4

Roth, Albrecht Wilhelm, 1757-1834.

Botanische Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen, von
Albrecht Wilhelm Roth ...

Nürnberg, Bei Iohann Iacob Winterschmidt. 1787.

68 p. xii col.pl. 25.5cm. (4to)

Pritzel 7799.

MB



RARE BOOK *XL.761.B45E no.5-84762-tr.fr. 5855.3 no.5

DEPT.

*XL
.761
.B45E
no.5
Grantz, Heinrich Johann Nepomuk von, 1732-1799.
Henrici Joannis Nepom. Crantz ... De duabus
draconis arboribus botanicorum ...
Viennae, impensis Joannis Pauli Kraus, biblio-
polae Viennensis. 1768.
xxxi p. plate. 25.5cm.
Title vignette.
"Viennae, typis Josephi Kurzbösch, Universitatis
typographi"--p.xxxi.
Pritzel 1957.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL.761.B45E no.6 - 84762 -tr.fr. 5855.3 no.6

Houstoun, William, 1695-1733.

*XL
.761
.B45E
no.6
Reliquiae Houstounianae: seu Plantarum in
America meridionali a Gulielmo Houstoun ...
collectarum icones manu propria aere incisae;
cum descriptionibus e schedis ejusdem in bibli-
otheca Josephi Banks ... asservatis.

Londini, M DCC LXXXI. [1781]

12 p. 26 numb.pl. 25.5cm.

Pritzel 4290; Nissen 938.

MB



- 4 v. -

*XL.761.D92G - 5 June 1968 - Acc 68-682

Dupuy-Demportes, Jean Baptiste, d. 1770.

*XL
.761
.D92G
Le gentilhomme cultivateur, ou Corps complet
d'agriculture, tiré de l'anglois, & de tous les
auteurs qui ont le mieux écrit sur cet art. Par
monsieur Dupuy Demportes ...

A Paris, Chez P.G. Simon, imprimeur du Parle-
ment, rue de la Harpe. A Bordeaux, Chez Chapuis
l'aîné. M. DCC. LXI [-LXIV]. Avec approbation.
[1761-64]

8 v. in 4. front., fold.plates. 26.5cm.(4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.761
.D92G

Dupuy-Demportes, Jean Baptiste, d. 1770. Le
gentilhomme cultivateur ... 1761-64.
(Card 2)

Title pages in red and black; title vignettes.
Based upon Thomas Hale's A compleat body of
husbandry.

Imprints and subtitles vary.

Frontispiece and plates engraved by Chalman-
drier.

Ex libris: Prince Wenzel Franz, Kaunitz-Riet-
berg (armorial bindings); J. R. Abbey (book la-
bels)

MB



*XL.761.El 4E - 1 May 1893 C

Eliot, Jared, 1685-1763.

*XG
.389A "Essays upon field-husbandry in New-England,
.190 as it is or may be ordered. By Jared Eliot, M.A.
 ... "

 "Boston: Printed and sold by Edes and Gill, in
Queen-Street. 1760 "i.e., 1761..."

3 p.l., 166 p. 20.5cm.
"Appendix" (p."159"-166) dated at end: June,
1761.

Errata: p."158"

(Continued on next card)



*XG
.389A
.190

Eliot, Jared, 1685-1763. "Essays upon field-
husbandry ... 1760 "i.e., 1761". (Card 2)

Evans 8590.

Imperfect: t. p., wanting, supplied in pen-and-
ink facsimile.



*XL.761.H55E no.1 - 3 Aug 1964 (017) - Acc 64-281

Hill, John, 1716?-1775.

*XL
.761
.H55E
no.1

Entwurf eines Lehrgebäudes von Erzeugung der Pflanzen. von d. J. Hill ... Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, und von d. Georg Leonhart Huth übersehen.

Nürnberg, in Verlag Johann Michael Seligmanns, 1761.

47 p. 4 fold. plates. 19cm.

Plates engraved by J. M. Seligmann from drawings by the author.

A translation of the author's Outlines of a system of vege-

Pritzel 4066

table generation.

(note)



*XL.761.H55E no.2 - 3 Aug 64 - Acc 64-281

Hill, John, 1716?-1775.

*XL
.761
.H55E
no.2
Abhandlung von dem Ursprung und der Erzeugung
proliferirender Blumen nebst einer ausführlichen
Anweisung wie durch die Cultur aus einfachen, ge-
füllte und proliferirende, aus gefüllten gezogen
werden können von d. J. Hill ... Aus dem Englisch-
en übersetzt.

Nürnberg, bei Georg Peter Monath, 1768.

64 p. vii fold. plates. 19cm.

A translation of the author's The origin and
(Continued on next card)



Hill, John, 1716?-1775. Abhandlung von dem

Ursprung ... 1768. (Card 2)

production of floriferous flowers ...

Plates perhaps engraved by J. M. Seligmann.

Pritzel 4067 (note)

*XL

.761

.H55E

no.2



RARE BOOK XL.761.M81C--2v.--Benton fd--Acc 77-214

DEPT. Mordant, John.

XL The complete steward: or, The duty of a steward
.761 to his lord. Containing several new methods for
.M81C the improvement of his lord's estate, and shewing
the indirect practices of stewards, tending to
lessen any estate. Also a new system of agricul-
ture and husbandry, wherein are laid down general
rules and directions for the management and im-
provement of farms ... By John Mordant ...

London: Printed for W.Sandby, in Fleet-Street.
MDCCLXI. [1761]

2v. illus.,

fold.tables. 21cm.

MB



XL.761.St5C--City fds--1891--tr.fr.7832.6

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Stillingfleet, Benjamin] 1702-1771.

XL The calendar of flora, Swedish and English.

.761 Made in the year 1755 ...

.St5C London: Printed for the author;and sold by R.
and J.Dodsley in Pall-Mall,and S.Baker in York-
Street,Covent-Garden. MDCCLXI. [1761]

xxiii,[1],3-45,[6]p. 21cm.(8vo)

CONTENTS.--The calendar of flora, by A.M.
Berger, Upsal 1755. Latitude 59.51. 1/2.--The
calendar of flora, by B. Stillingfleet. Made at

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	[Stillingfleet, Benjamin] 1702-1771. The
XL	calendar of flora ... 1761. (Card 2)
.761	Stratton in Norfolk, anno 1755. Latitude 52°.45'---
.St5C	The calendar of flora, by Theophrastus. At Athens, latitude 37°.25'. Henrey, Brit. botanical and horticultural lit., 1393.



RARE BOOK
DEPL

2v. -
XL.762.D49H - Benton fd - Acc 69-591

[Deville, Nicolas]

*XL
.762
.D49H

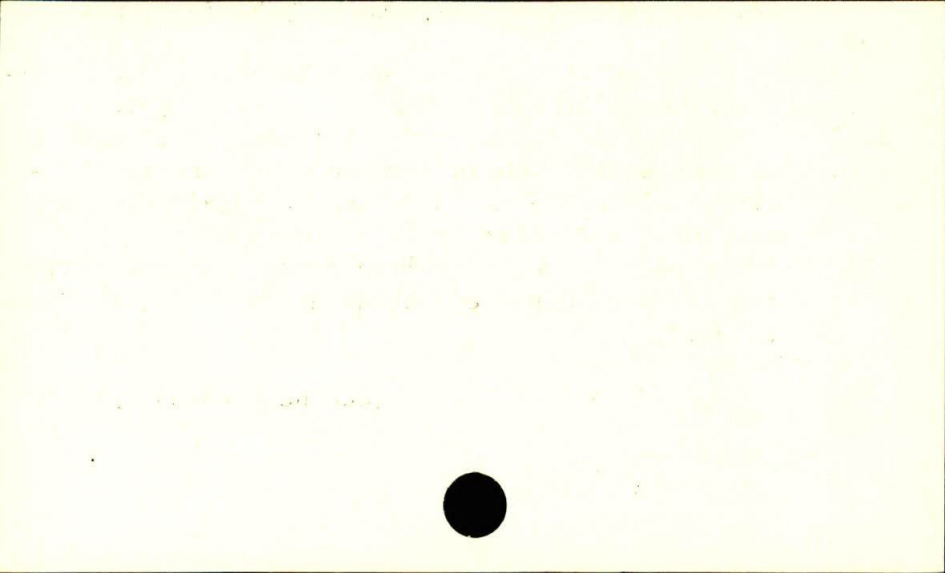
Histoire des plantes de l'Europe, et des plus usitées, qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique & d'Amérique; où l'on voit leurs figures, leurs noms, en quel temps elles fleurissent, & le lieu où elles croissent ... Divisée en deux tomes, & rangée suivant l'ordre du Pinax de Gaspard Bauhin ...

A Lyon, Chez les freres Duplain, rue Merciere.
M. DCC. LXII. Avec privilege du Roi. [1762]

2v. (xxxvj, 866, [80]p.) illus. 17cm. (12mo)
Paged continuously; pages 802-827 incorrectly numbered.

I. Title.

MB



#XL.762.G89F - 17 Feb. 1857 (16.600) r. f. 3842.10

Gronovius, Joannes Fredericus, 1690-1760.

*XL
.762
.G89F

Flora virginica exhibens plantas, quas nobilissimus vir D. D. Johannes Claytonus ... in Virginia crescentes observavit, collegit & obtulit D. Joh. Fred. Gronovio, cujus studio & opera descriptae & in ordinem sexualem systematicum redactae sistuntur.

Lugduni Batavorum, CIOIOICCLXII. 1762.

6 p.l., 176, 8 p. fold. map. 25.5cm.

"Citationes auctorum explicatae": 3d-6th
prelim leaves.

(Continued  on next card)



Gronovius, Joannes Fredericus, 1690-1760.

*XL
Flora virginica exhibens plantas ... 1762..
(Card 2)
.762
.G89F

"Emendanda": p. 184.

Hunt Bot. Cat., 571.

Ex libris: Linnean Society (book stamp);

J. S. Copley Greene (armorial bookplate)

*XB
Another copy. 25.5cm.

.762
Ex libris (autograph): Theodore Parker.
.G89F
1854.



XL.762.J16E

*XH Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-
 1817.
.706 Nicolai Josephi Jacqvin Envmeratio systematica
.J16Eb plantarum, qvas in insulis caribaeis vicinaque
 americes continente detexit nouas, aut iam cogni-
 tas emendauit.

 Ad exemplar Lugduni Batavorum, apud Theodorum
 Haak, MDCCLXI excvsvm Norimbergae Stanno Christi-
 ani de Lavnoy recvsvm anno MDCCLXII. [1762]

 2 p.l., 41 p. 19.5cm.

 Title vignette.

 Pritzel 4361.

MB



*XL.762.L64D - 21 Oct. 1957 - tr.fr. G.402.71

Linné, Carl von, 1741-1783.

*XfL
.762
.L64D

Caroli Linnaei fil ... Decas prima [et secunda] plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis sistens descriptiones & figuras plantarum minus cognitarum.

Stockholmiæ, sumtu & literis direct. Laurentii Salvii, 1762[-63].

2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 4 p.l., 20 p.; pt.2: 1 p.l., 21-40 p.) 20 numb.pl. 35cm. (fol.)
Title pages in red and black; title vignettes.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL
.762
.L64D

Linné, Carol von, 1741-1783. ... Decas prima
[et secunda] ... 1762[-63].
(Card 2)
Paged continuously.
Plate 1 signed by A. Åkerman as engraver.
Pritzel 5526; Nissen 1216.

MB



*XL.763.B29A no.1 - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.7
no.1

Bassi, Ferdinando, d. 1774.

*XL Ambrosina, novum plantæ genus describente
.763 Ferdinando Bassio horti medici exoticarum planta-
.B29A rum Bononiæ præfecto.

no.1 Bononiæ, apud Lælium a Vulpe Instituti scien-
tiarum typographum. 1763. Superiorum permissu.

micro viii p. pl. 24cm.
on MRL Title vignette.

86420



*XL.763.B29A no.2 - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.7
no.2

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.

*XL Caroli Linnæi med: doct: Musa cliffortiana
.763 florens Hartecampi 1736 prope Harlemum.
.B29A Lugduni Batavorum. MDCCXXXVI. «1736»
no.2

4 p.l., 46, «2» p. 2 col. fold. plates.
24cm.



*XL.763.B29A no.2a - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.7

Blane, Sir Gilbert, bart., 1749-1834. no.2a

*XL
.763 Account of the nardus indica, or Spikenard.
.B29A By Gilbert Blane, M.D. F.R.S. From the Philo-
sophical transactions.
no.2a «London, 1790»

11 p. fold. plate. 24cm.

Inscribed: To «the Earl of Bute?». With the
Authors respectful Compliments.



*XL.763.B29A no.2b - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.7
no.2b

Arduino, Pietro, 1728-1805.

*XL Petri Arduini veronensis horti publici pata-
.763 vini custodis Animadversionum botanicarum spec-
.B29A imen.

no.2b Patavii MDCCLIX. Ex typographia Conzatti. Su-
periorum permissu. 1759.

xxviii p. 12 fold. plates. 24cm.
Title vignette.



*XL.763.B29A no.3 - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.7
no.3

Arduino, Pietro, 1728-1805.

*XL Petri Harduini veronensis horti publici pata-
.763 vini custodis Animadversionum botanicarum speci-
.B29A men alterum.

no.3 Venetiis MDCCLXIV. Ex typographia Sansoniana.
Superiorum permissu. «1764»

xlii p. 20 plates (part fold.) 24cm.

Title vignette.

Possibly from library of John, earl of Bute.



*XL.763.B29A no.4 - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.7

Burman, Nikolaus Laurens, 1734-1793.

no.4

*XL Specimen botanicum de geraniis, quod ...
.763 subjecit Nicolaus Laurentius Burmannus ...
.B29A Lugduni Batavorum, apud Theodorum Haak,
no.4 MDCCLIX. 1769.

2 p.l., 52, 12 p. 4 fold. plates. 24cm.
Proefschrift--Leyden.

"De medula radicis ad florem pertingente dis-
serit Casimirus Christophorus Schmidel": p. 53-
64.



*XL.763.B29A no.5 - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.7
no.5

Berens, Reinhold von, 1745-1823.

*XL ... De dracone arbore clvsi ... a Reinholdo
.763 Berens riga-livono ...
.B29A Goettingae, ex officina Schvlziana, curante
no.5 F. A. Rosenbvsch. 1770.

6 p.l., lii p. 24cm.
Inaug.-Diss.--Gottingen.
"Corrigenda": p.lii.



*XL.763.B29A no.6 - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.7
no.6

Vandelli, Domingos.

*XL Dominici Vandelli ... Fasciculus plantarum
.763 cum novis generibus, et speciebus.
.B29A Olisipone, ex Typographia regia, anno
no.6 MDCCLXXI. Cum facultate Regiæ Curiaë censor-
iae. 1771.

20 p. iv fold. plates. 24cm.

Title vignette (Portuguese royal arms)



*XL.763.B29A no.7 - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.7

Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel, 1739-1810.^{no.7}

*XL De phasco observationes quibus hoc genus mus-
.763 corum vindicatur atque illustratur, auctore
.B29A D. Ioh. Christiano Daniele Schrebero ...
no.7 Lipsiae, apud Sigf. Lebr. Crvsium, CID IO
CCLXX. 1770.

3 p.l., xxi p. 2 plates (1 fold.) 24cm.
Title vignette.



*XL.763.B29A no.8 - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.7
no.8

•Marsili, Giovanni.

*XL Fungi carrariensis historia.
.763 Patavii, apud Jo. Baptistam Penada Patav.
.B29A academiae typ. Super. perm. •1766.
no.8

xl p. fold. plate. 24cm.
Half-title; imprint from p.xl.
Inscribed: Donum auctoris.



⁹
*XL.763.B29A no.8 - 27 Mar 1868 (84.762) - r.f. 5855.7
no.9

Ellis, John, 1718-1776.

*XL
.763
.B29A
no.8
... De dionaea muscipula, planta irritabili
nuper detecta ... Beschreibung der dionaea mu-
scipula einer neu entdeckten merkwürdigen emp-
findlichen pflanze ... Aus dem englischen über-
setzt und herausgegeben von D. Iohann Christian
Daniel Schreber ...

Erlangen, im verlag Wolfgang Walthers 1771.

xviii p. 1 col. plate. 24cm.



*XL.763.C35P - 31 Dec. 1894 - tr.fr. Cab.60.96.6

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796.

*XpfL

.763

.C35P

Plans, elevations, sections, and perspective views of the gardens and buildings at Kew in Surry, the seat of Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales. By William Chambers ...

London, Printed for J. Haberkorn, in Grafton Street, St. Anne's Soho; published for the author, and to be had at his house in Poland Street; likewise of A. Millar, in the Strand, T. Osborne, in Gray's Inn, T. Jefferys, D. Wilson, and T. Becket, all in the Strand; of R.
(Continued on next card) MB



*XpfL
.763
.C35P

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796. Plans,
elevations ... and perspective views of
... Kew ... (Card 2)
and J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall; R. Sayer in Fleet-
Street, A. Webley in Holborn, J. Walter at Char-
ing-Cross, and Dorothy Mercier at the Golden
Ball, Windmill-Street, Golden-Square. MDCCLXIII.
[1763]

2 p.l., 8 p. 43 pl. (part double) 54cm.
(fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*Xpfl Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796. Plans,
.763 elevations ... and perspective views of
.C35P ... Kew ... (Card 3)
Plates engraved by E. Rooker and others from
author's designs.
Imperfect: plates 28, 36 & 42 (cf.p.8) want-
ing.

MB



XL.763.J165

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.706

.J16S3

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-1817.

Nicolai Josephi Jacquin Selectarum stirpium
americanarum historia, in qua ad linnæanum sys-
tema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur plantæ
illæ, quas in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domin-
go, aliisque, et in vicinæ continentis parte,
observavit rariores; adjectis iconibus in solo
natali delineatis.

Vindobonæ, ex officina Krausiana. MDCCLXIII.
[1763]

5p.℔.,vii,[5],284,[14]p. front.,183[i.e.184]
plates(part fold.) 35cm.(folio)

Numeral 37 repeated in numbering of plates.

Nissen 979; Pritzel 4362.

MB-Rev.



*XL.763.L11B - 25 July 1968 - Acc 68-832

[Court van der Voort, Pieter de la] 1664-1739.

*XL
.763
.L11B
Byzondere aenmerkingen over het aenleggen van
pragtige en gemeene landhuizen, lusthoven,
plantagien en aenklevende cieraeden ... Tweede
druk. Vermeerderd met twee aenhangzels, hande-
lende over het aenleggen der trekkassen voor de
persikken enz. en over het kweeken der bloemen.

Te Amsterdam, By K. v. Tongerlo en F. Houttuin.
MDCCLXIII. [1763]

2 p.l., xii, [4], 522, [18] p. 16 fold.pl.
26.5cm. (4to)

(See next card) MB



[Court van der Voort, Pieter de la] 1664-1739.

*XL
.763
.L11B
Byzondere aenmerkingen ... 1763. (Card 2)
Pages 271, 480 & 496 misnumbered 171, 468 &
696.

"Druk-fouten": p.[540]

Plates signed in part by J.v. d. Spyk, Jan
Wandelaar & Jan Caspar Philips. Those by Philips
perhaps derive from J.H. Knoop, Pomologia (Le-
euwarden, 1756)

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): A.P.M. de
Kluijs.

I. Title.

MB



XL.763.P91M

Préfontaine, chevalier de.

*XH Maison rustique, a l'usage des habitans de la
.705 partie de la France équinoxiale, connue sous le
.P91M nom de Cayenne. Par m. de Préfontaine ...

no.1 A Paris, quai des Augustins, Chez Cl.J.B.
Bauche, libraire, à Sainte Genevieve, & à Saint
Jean dans le désert. M. DCC. LXIII. Avec ap-
probation & privilege du Roi. [1763]

3 p.l., 211, [4] p. vii fold.pl. (incl. map,
plans) 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

.MB



*XH Préfontaine, chevalier de. Maison
.705 rustique ... 1763. (Card 2)
.P91M Title vignette.
no.1 With this is bound, as issued, Dictionnaire
galibi ... Par M. D. L. S., Paris, 1763.

MB



XL.764.D88E--2v.--Benton fd--Acc 76-387

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781.
XL	The elements of agriculture. By M. Duhamel
.764	du Monceau ... Translated from the original
.D88E	French, and revised by Philip Miller ...
	London: Printed for P.Vaillant, and T.Durham,
	in the Strand; and R.Baldwin, in Pater-Noster-Row.
	M DCC LXIV. [1764]

2v. 14 fold.plates. 21.5cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.764.G48N

XfL

Gleichen-Russwurm, Wilhelm Friedrich, freiherr
von, 1717-1783.

.764

.G48N

Das Neueste aus dem Reiche der Pflanzen, oder
Mikroskopische Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen
der geheimen Zeugungstheile der Pflanzen in ihren
Blüten, und der in denselben befindlichen Insek-
ten; nebst einigen Versuchen von dem Keim, und
einem Anhang vermischter Beobachtungen, beschrie-
ben, und mit Farben nach der Natur vorgestellt
von Wilhelm Friederich Freiherrn von Gleichen,
genannt Russwurm ... Hrsg., verlegt und mit den
nöthigen in Kupfer gestochen und illuminirten

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Gleichen-Russwurm, Wilhelm Friedrich, freiherr
XfL von, 1717-1783. Das Neueste ... (Card 2)
.764 Abbildungen versehen, von Johann Christoph
.G48N Keller ...

[Nürnberg] Gedruckt, bei Christian de Launoy
seel.Erben. 1764.

3p.ℓ.,8,[4],72,40,[8],26p. 51 col.plates.
42cm.

Headpieces engraved by J.M. Stock.





*XL.764.K81C - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.33

Kölpin, Alexander Bernhard, 1739-1801.

*XL Alexandri Bernhard Kölpin, M.D. Commentatio
.764 botanico-physica de stylo eivsque differentiis
.K81C externis.

Gryphismwaldiae, typis A. F. Röse, MDCCLXIV.
c1764s

5l, c1s p. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Errata": p.c52s



*XL.764.L62J - 24 Nov 1896 - tr.fr. Fine Arts (L.24.11)

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL
.764
.L62J

Le jardinier fleuriste, ou La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux servant à l'embellissement des jardins. Contenant plusieurs parterres sur des desseins nouveaux, bosquets, boulingrins, salles, salons, & autres ornemens de jardin ... Par le sieur L. Liger. Nouvelle edition, revûe, corrigée & augmentée considérablement ...

Du fonds de Claude Prudhomme. A Paris, Chez Savoye, rue Saint Jacques, à l'Espérance.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL Le jardinier fleuriste ... (Card 2)

.764 M. DCC. LXIV. Avec approbation & privilège
.L62J du Roi. [1764]

xxiv, 504 p. illus., 14 fold.pl. 18cm. (8vo)
Page 132 misnumbered 332.

MB



XL.764.R15S--Benton fd--Acc 77-220.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Randall, John, fl.1764.

XL The semi-Virgilian husbandry, deduced from
.764 various experiments: or, An essay towards a new
.R15S course of national farming, formed from the de-
fects, losses, and disappointments, of the old
and new husbandry, and put on the true bias of
nature, in the production of vegetables, and in
the power of every ploughman, with his own ploughs,
&c. to execute. With the philosophy of agriculture
... By Mr. Randall: ...

London: Printed for B.Law, in Ave-Maria-Lane;

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Randall, John, fl.1764. The semi-Virgilian
XL husbandry ... (Card 2)
.764 Thomas Field, in Cheapside; and John Wilkie, in St.
.R15S Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIV. [1764]

lxiii, [1], 356, 11p. 3 plates (2 fold.) 22cm.
(8vo)

"Errata": p. [lxiv]

Ex libris (book-plate): Philip Langdale.



*XL.765.R27L - 28 June 1967 - Acc 67-465

Reichart, Christian, 1685-1775.

*XL Christian Reicharts ... Land- u. Garten-Schat-
.765 zes ...

.R27L Erfurt, verlag. Heinr. Rud. Nonne, Univ. Buch-
dr., 1765-1771.

6 v. in 3. plates (part fold.) 17cm. (8vo)

Title vignettes.

Vol.1: 3. Aufl., 1768; v.2: 1. Aufl., 1765;
v.3: 2. Aufl., 1768; v.4: 2. Aufl., 1767; v.5:
2. Aufl., 1769; v.6: 3. Aufl., 1771.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.765
.R27L
v.3

Reichart, Christian, 1685-1775. ... Land- u.
Garten-Schatzes ... 1765-1771. (Card 2)
Ex libris (stamps): J. C. Goetze.

-----.

... Universal-Register über die sechs Theile
des Land- und Garten-Schatzes. Neue Auflage.
Erfurt, bey Hein. Rud. Nonnen, Univ. Buchdr.
1765.

8 p.l., 64 p. 17cm.
Bound with v.5-6.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT. *XL.766.C13M-no source -n.d.-tr.fr.5999a.38 no.1

[Callander, Jo.]

*XL Memorial on the general culture of lands in our
.766 American colonies.
.C13M [Edinburgh? 1766?]

16 p. 18cm. (8vo)

Half-title only.

Signed at end: Edinburgh, Oct.7. 1766. Jo. Callander.

"Address to ... Charles Townshend ... Chancellor of the Exchequer"--verso of half-title.

MB

I. Title.



*XL.766.D88V - 2 v. - 28 June 1967 - Acc 67-463

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?

*XL Von Fällung der Wälder und gehöriger Anwen-
.766 dung des gefällten Holzes oder Wie mit dem
.D88V Schlag-Holz, dann halb- und ganz ausgewach-sen-
em Ober-Holz, umzugehen, und alles benannte Holz
richtig zu schätzen und anzuschlagen ist ... Von
Herrn Du Hamel du Monceau ... Ins Deutsche über-
setzt von Carl Christoph Oelhafen von Schöll-
bach ... Herausgegeben von A. W. Winterschmidt,
Kupferstecher und Kunsthändler in Nürnberg.

«Nuremberg» Gedruckt, bey Christ. de Launoy
(Continued on next card) MB



*XL
.766
.D88V

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?
Von Fällung der Wälder ... (Card 2)
seel. Erben, 1766.

2 v. (v.1: 15 p.l., 318, "10" p.; v.2: 205,
"7" p.) xxxvi fold.pl. 25cm. (4to)

MB



*XL.766.K81D - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.34

Kölpin, Alexander Bernhard, 1739-1801.

*XL Oratio avspicalis de historiae natvralis et
.766 speciatim botanices praestantia ac dignitate ...
.K81D Gryphiswaldiae, litteris A. F. Röse, MDCCLXVI.
 „1766.“

24 p. 19cm.

Inaug.-Diss.--Greifswald.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL.766.0v2 0-Benton-Acc 69-669.

Overton, Thomas Collins.

*XL
.766
.0v2 0
Original designs of temples, and other ornamental buildings for parks and gardens, in the Greek, Roman, and gothic taste. By Tho. Collins Overton.

London: Printed for the author, and sold by Henry Webley, bookseller, in Holborn, near Chancery-Lane. M DCC LXVI. Price on imperial paper, fifteen shillings, and on royal paper, twelve shillings.

19p., 50 numb. pl. (1 fold.) 26.5cm. (fol.)

"A list of subscribers": p.[3-5]

Plates engraved by R. Pranker from author's designs.

MB



*XL.767.C17P - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.13 no.5


Cappeller, Moritz Anton, 1685-1769.

*XL
.767
.C17P
Maur. Antonii Cappellerii ... Pilati montis
historia in pago Lucernensi Helvetiae siti ...
Basileae, typis & sumptibus Joh. Rodolphi Im-
hof & filii, 1767.

1 p.l., 188 p. fold. front., vii plates
(incl. maps) on 6 l. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Plates engraved by J. C. Müller after F. J.
Scherer.

Possibly from  library of John, earl
of Bute.



*XL.767.C28H - 17 Mar 1908 - tr.fr. 3840.35

Catesby, Mark, 1679?-1749.

*XfL
.767
.C28H

Hortus Europæ americanus: or, A collection of 85 curious trees and shrubs, the produce of North America; adapted to the climates and soils of Great-Britain, Ireland, and most parts of Europe, &c. together with their blossoms, fruits and seeds; observations on their culture, growth, constitution and virtues ... By Mark Catesby, F.R.S.

London: Printed for J. Millan, near Whitehall.
M DCC LXVII. Price colour'd i l lls. 6d.

1767 (Continued

on next card)

MB



Catesby, Mark, 1679?-1749. Hortus Europae
americanus ... 1767. (Card 2)
*XfL 2 p.l., vi, 41 p. 17 col.pl. 38cm.
.767 Title vignette.
.C28H
Sheets of the author's "Hortus britanno-ameri-
canus", 1763, re-issued with cancel t. p.--cf.
Hunt bot. cat., 578.
Erratum: p.iii.
Pritzel 1603 (note); Nissen 338.

MB



XL.767.Sh3W--no source--2v.--1963--Acc 70-975
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Shenstone, William, 1714-1763.

The works in verse and prose. of William Shenstone ...

Dublin: Printed by T.T.Faulkner, in Parliament-Street. M.DCC.LXXVIII[-LXIX]. [1767-69]

2v.(v.1:1p.ℓ.,viii,240.[4]p.;v.2:2p.ℓ.,[3]-240p.) front.(v.2),illus.,plate,fold.map. 17cm.
(12mo)

Title vignettes, engraved.

Vol. 2 has imprint: ... Printed by G. Faulkner

...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.767

.Sh3W

Shenstone, William, 1714-1763. The works in
verse and prose ... 1767-69. (Card 2)

"Preface" signed: R. Dodsley.

"A description of The Leasowes. The seat of the
late William Shenstone, esq. By R. Dodsley": v.2,
p.[199]-226.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL. 767. W93 G

Wrighte, William.

XfL
.767
.W93G

Grotesque architecture, or, Rural amusement; consisting of plans, elevations and sections. for huts, retreats, summer and winter hermitages, terminaries, Chinese, gothic and natural grottos, cascades, baths, mosques, moresque pavillions, grotesque and rustic seats, green houses, &c. Many of which may be executed with flints, irregular stones, rude branches, and roots of trees. The whole containing twenty-eight entire new designs, beautifully engraved on copper

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.767

.W93G

Wrighte, William. Grotesque architecture ...
(Card 2)

plates, with scales to each. To which is added,
a full explanation, in letter press, and the
true method of executing them. By William
Wrighte, architect.

London: Printed for Henry Webley, in Holborn,
near Chancery-Lane. M DCC LXVII. [1767]

14p. front., 28 plates. 24.5cm. (8vo)
Frontispiece signed by Isaac Taylor as
engraver after A. Thornthwaite.
Stitched & untrimmed, as issued.



*XL.767.Y94F - 28 Aug 1967 - Acc 67-607

[Young, Arthur] 1741-1820.

*XL
.767
.Y94F
The farmer's letters to the people of England:
containing the sentiments of a practical husband-
man, on various subjects of the utmost importance
... To which is added, Sylva: or, Occasional
tracts on husbandry and rural oeconomics.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper
Mill, no.51, in St. Paul's Church-yard. M DCC
LXVII. [1767]

2 p.l., 323, [1] p. 21cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.767
.Y94F

[Young, Arthur] 1741-1820. The farmer's letters to the people of England ... 1767.

(Card 2)

"Errata": p.[324]

Ex libris: Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges,
16 March 1799 (signature and annotations); J. W.
Peppercorn, Oatlands, 1849. (signature)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.768.G42E--Trent-Defoe exch.--Acc.69-1122

[Gilpin, William] 1724-1804.

*XL

.768

.G42E

An essay upon prints; containing remarks upon the principles of picturesque beauty, the different kinds of prints, and the characters of the most noted masters; illustrated by criticisms upon particular pieces; to which are added, some cautions that may be useful in collecting prints ...

London: Printed for J. Robson, bookseller to the Princess Dowager of Wales, at the Feathers, in New Bond Street. M DCC LXVIII. [1768]

(See next card)

RA

x

7.

0.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gilpin, William] 1724-1804. An essay upon
prints ... 1768. (Card 2)

*XL

.768 1p.l.,iv,4p.,1l.,80,77-92,97-249,[12]p.

.G42E 19.5cm.(8vo)

Pages 44-45 misnumbered 45-46.

"Errata": p.[250]

I. Title.



*XL.768.H55A no.2 - 3 Aug 64 (017) - Acc 64-281

Hill, John, 1716?-1775.

*XL
.761
.H55E
no.2
Abhandlung von dem Ursprung und der Erzeugung
proliferirender Blumen nebst einer ausführlichen
Anweisung wie durch die Cultur aus einfachen, ge-
füllte und proliferirende, aus gefüllten gezogen
werden können von d. J. Hill ... Aus dem Englisch-
en übersetzt.

Nürnberg, bei Georg Peter Monath, 1768.

64 p. vii fold. plates. 19cm.

A translation of the author's The origin and

(Continued on next card)



Hill, John, 1716?-1775. Abhandlung von dem

Ursprung ... 1768. (Card 2)

production of floriferous flowers ...

Plates perhaps engraved by J. M. Seligmann.

Pritzel 4067 (note)

*XL

.761

.H55E

no.2



XL.768.M38E--Benton fd.--Acc.71-575

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mason, George] 1735-1806.

*XL

An essay on design in gardening ...

.768

London: Printed for Benjamin White, at Horace's

.M38E

Head in Fleet-street. M DCC LXVIII. [1768]

2p.l., 54p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.768.R19F

Rawlins, Thomas, fl. 1768.

Familiar architecture; consisting of original designs of houses for gentlemen and tradesmen, parsonages and summer-retreats; with back-fronts, sections, &c. together with banqueting-rooms, churches, and chimney-pieces. To which is added, the masonry of the semicircular and elliptical arches, with practical remarks. By Thomas Rawlins, architect.

[London] Printed for the author, M,DCC,LXVIII.
[1768]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.768

.R19F

Rawlins, Thomas, fl. 1768. Familiar architecture ... 1768. (Card 2)
1p.l.,viii,[9]-30,[2]p.,1l. 1xpl. 33cm.(4to)
Signature of author authenticating work on
t.p.
"A list of subscribers": p.[31-32]
Plates engraved by T.Miller from designs of
author.



XL.769.B92F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.769

.B92F

Burman, Johannes, 1706-1779.

Flora malabarica, sive Index in omnes tomos
Horti Malabarici, quem juxta normam a botanicis
hujus aevi receptam conscripsit, et ordine alpha-
betico digessit Joannes Burmannus ...

Amstelaedami, apud Joannem Schreuderum. MDCCL
XIX. [1769]

10,[22]p. 43.5cm.(fol.)

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.769

.B92F

Burman, Johannes, 1706-1779.
rica ... 1769. (Card 2)

Flora malaba-

Signatures: A-H².

"Index alter in omnes tomos Herbarii amboinen-
sis cl. Georgii Everhardi Rumphii, quem de novo
recensuit, auxit, et emendavit Joannes Burmannus"
with special t.p. with imprint "Lugduni Batavor-
um, apud Cornelium Haak. Amstelaedami, apud Jo-
hannem Schreuderum. MDCCLXIX": leaves C2-H2.

Pritzel 1392 & 1393.



XL.769.St4G--Benton fd--Acc 76-430 (6)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Stevenson, Henry.

XL The gentleman gardener instructed in sowing,
.769 planting, pruning, and grafting seeds, plants,
.St4G flowers, and trees; also in the manner of
making wines from the fruits of the garden;
and in the management of bees. To which is
added The gardener's kalendar, shewing the
particular work to be done every month in the
kitchen-garden, fruit-garden, and pleasure-
garden. By the Reverend Mr. Stevenson, of
East-Redford, Nottinghamshire. The eighth

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XL

.769

.St4G

Stevenson, Henry. The gentleman gardener
instructed in sowing ... (Card 2)
edition, carefully revised and corrected, with
many new additions and improvements.

London: Printed for J.Hinton, at the King's-
Arms, in Pater-noster-row. 1769.

vii, 16, 25-293, [7]p. 16.5cm. (12mo)
Signatures: A-M¹² N⁶



*XL.770.C88C - 23 Aug 1968 - Acc 68-898

Crunden, John, d. 1828.

*XL
.770
.C88C

Convenient and ornamental architecture, consisting of original designs, for plans, elevations, and sections: beginning with the farmhouse, and regularly ascending to the most grand and magnificent villa ... By John Crunden ... The whole elegantly engraved ... by Isaac Taylor.

London: Printed for the author, and A. Webley, in Holborn, near Chancery-Lane. 1770.

viii, 26 p. 70 numb.pl. on 56 leaves 27.5cm.
(fol.)

MB



*XL.770.Ed9B 18 June 1857 - 399.531 - tr.fr. Cab.58.20.2

Edwards, John, fl. 1768-1795.

*XpfL
.770
.Ed9B

The British herbal, containing one hundred plates of the most beautiful and scarce flowers and useful medicinal plants which blow in the open air of Great Britian, accurately coloured from nature, with their botanical characters, and a short account of their cultivation, &c. &c. by John Edwards. The whole corrected according to the latest editions of botany.

London: Printed for the author; and sold by J. Edmonson, painter to Her Majesty, in Warwick-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfL
.770
.Ed9B

Edwards, John, fl. 1768-1795. The British
herbal ... (Card 2)
Street, Golden-Square; and J. Walter, at Ho-
mer's Head, Charing-Cross. M.DCC.LXX. [1770]
1 p.l., 50 p., 1 l. 100 numb.col.pl. 48.5cm.
(fol.)

Plates drawn by author, engraved in part by
him and by Wm. Darling and J. Fougeron.

Also issued in same year under title: Ed-
wards's Herbal. Re-issued, 1775 as A select
collection of one hundred plates ...

Pritzel 2620;

Nissen 578.

MB



*XL.770.E15D - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1 no.3-4

Ellis, John, 1710?-1776.

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.3

Directions for bringing over seeds and plants, from the East-Indies and other distant countries, in a state of vegetation: together with A catalogue of such foreign plants as are worthy of being encouraged in our American colonies, for the purposes of medicine, agriculture, and commerce. To which is added, The figure and botanical description of a new sensitive plant, called *Dionæa muscipula*: or, Venus's fly-trap. By John Ellis, F.R.S.

(Continued

on next card)



Ellis, John, 1710?-1776. Directions for bring-
ing over seeds and plants ... (Card 2)

*XL

.772

.L56N

no.3

London, Printed; and sold by L. Davis, printer
to the Royal Society, opposite Gray's-Inn, Hol-
born. MDCCLXX. c1770.

1 p.l., 41 p. front., col. pl. 25.5cm.
Colored plate engraved by James Roberts.
Pritzel 2665; Hunt bot. cat. 606.



XL.770.H19C - 27 May 1966 - 2 v. -- Acc 66-20F

PF Hanbury, William, 1725-1778.
*XfL A complete body of planting and gardening ...
.770 The whole forming a complete history of timber-
.H19C trees ... as well as a general system of the pre-
sent practice of the flower, fruit, and kitchen
gardens. By the Rev. William Hanbury ...

London: Printed for the author; and sold by
Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCC
LXX-LXXI. [1770-71]

2 v. (v.1: 2 p.l., iv, xx, 885 p.; v.2: 832,
(Continued on next card) MB



*XfL
.770
.H19C

Hanbury, William, 1725-1778. A complete body
of planting ... 1770-71. (Card 2)
[24 p.] fronts., xx pl. 43cm.
First issued in weekly parts.
Errors in paging.
Frontispiece of v.1 engraved by Isaac Taylor
after S. Wale; plates signed in part by J. Lodge.
Hunt bot. cat., 615.
Ex libris: John Stuart, earl of Bute (armorial
bindings); Thomas Conolly (armorial bookplates)

MB



*XL.770.H55C - 14 Oct 1916 - no source - tr.fr. 3849a.57

Hill, John, 1716?-1775.

*XL
.770
.H55C
The construction of timber, from its early growth; explained by the microscope, and proved from experiments, in a great variety of kinds ...
By John Hill, M.D. ...

London: Printed for the author; and sold by R. Baldwin, in Pater-Noster-Row; J. Ridley, in St. James's-Street; J. Nourse, T. Becket, P. Elmsly, J. Campbell, in the Strand; and T. Davies, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden. M.DCC.LXX. 1770.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Hill, John, 1716?-1775. The construction
of timber ... 1770. (Card 2)
.770 170, =10, p. xliii (i.e., 46) pl. (1 fold.,
.H55C part col.) 22cm.
In the plates, nos.xiii & xiv are duplicated;
no.xxxiii is repeated in numbering.
Pritzel 4073; Nissen 877.

MB



*XL.770.V58G - 3 Dec 1906 - no source - tr.fr. 2947.49

Vergilius Maro, Publius. Georgica. French.

*XL
.770
.V58G Les géorgiques de Virgile, traduction nouvelle en vers françois, enrichies de notes & de figures; par m. Delille ... Quatrieme edition revue & corrigée.

A Paris, Chez Bleuet, libraire, sur le pont S. Michel. M. DCC. LXX. Avec approbation, & privilege du Roi. [1770]

2 p.l., [3]-366 p. front., 4 pl. 20.5cm.
(8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.770
.V58G

Vergilius Maro, Publius. Georgica. French.

Les georgiques ... 1770. (Card 2)

Publisher's monogram device, engraved on
wood and signed "Bougnnet" on t. p.

"De l'imprimerie de Lottin l'aîné; 1770"--
p.366.

Plates engraved by de Longueil after Ch.
Eisen.

Page 109 designated *109, perhaps indicating
a cancel leaf.

MB



XL.770.Y8R--Clarissa Whitney Fd--Acc 69-993.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Young, Arthur] 1741-1820.

*XL

.770

.Y8R

Rural oeconomy: or, Essays on the practical parts of husbandry ... To which is added, The rural Socrates: being memoirs of a country philosopher. By the author of the Farmer's letters ...

London: Printed for T.Becket, in the Strand, MDCCCLXX. [1770]

1p.l., 520p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.770

.Y8R

[Young, Arthur] 1741-1820. Rural oeconomy
... 1770. (Card 2)

"The rural Socrates: or, A description of
the oeconomical and moral conduct of a
country philosopher [Jacob Gouyer, called
Kliyogg] Written in German by M. Hirzel:
p.[377]-477.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): W.E. Tate.

I. Title.



XL.771.Am3T--8v.--G.Ticknor--1853--tr.fr.
3370.4 (n.s. v.3 tr. to serial coll.)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
XL

.771

.Am3T

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
Transactions, of the American Philosophical
Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting
Useful Knowledge. Vol.1-6, 1769-1809; new
series, v.1-2, 1818-1825.

Philadelphia, 1771-1825.

8v. illus., plates, maps, plans, tables, diagrs.
23.5-28cm. (4to)

With copious autograph annotations by John
Beale Bordley, the agriculturist.

Vols.1-4 contain presentation inscriptions
from Bordley to [F. A. ?] Vanderkemp.

The gift to this Library of
George Ticknor.

MB



*XL.771.B65T - May 1877 - 2 v. - r.f. 4355.52

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792.

*XH Travels through that part of North America
.716D formerly called Louisiana. By Mr. Bossu ...
.B65T Translated from the French, by John Reinhold
Forster ... Illustrated with notes relative
chiefly to natural history. To which is added
by the translator A systematic catalogue of all
the known plants of English North-America, or, A
flora Americæ septentrionalis. Together with An
abstract of the most useful and necessary arti-
cles contained in Peter Loeffling's Travels

(Continued on next card)



Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792. Travels

*XH ... (Card 2)

.716D through Spain and Cumana in South America. Re-
.B65T ferred to the pages of the original Swedish edi-
tion ...

London: Printed for T. Davies in Russel-
Street, Covent-Garden. M DCC LXXI. c1771.

2 v. 21.5cm.

First published at Paris, 1768, under title
"Nouveaux voyages aux Indes occidentales",
(Continued on next card)



Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792. Travels

*XH ... 1771. (Card 3)

.716D covering the author's first two visits to the
.B65T country in 1751-1757 and 1757-1762.

The systematic catalogue of plants was also published separately under title: *Flora Americae septentrionalis*.

Pritzel 2979; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 619.




*XL.771.E15D - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1 no.5

«Ellis, John: 1710?-1776.

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.4
Directions for bringing over seeds and plants,
from the East-Indies and other distant countries,
in a state of vegetation.
London: Printed in the year M DCC LXXI.
«1771»

1 p.l., 24 p. front., plate. 25.5cm.
Cf. Pritzel 2665; Hunt bot. cat. 618.

I. Title.





*XL.771.L26Fg - 31 Dec 1901 - tr.fr. A.5009

Langhorne, John, 1735-1779.

*XL The fables of flora. By Dr. Langhorne ...
.771 London: Printed by T. Rickaby, for E. and
.L26Fg S. Harding, Pall-Mall. MDCCXCIV. c1794s

73 p. 17.5cm.

Head- and tail-pieces engraved by Birrell
after Stothard.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.771.SchlP--2v.--Benton fd--Acc. 71-583

Schabol, Jean Roger, 1691-1768.

*XL La pratique du jardinage. Par m. l'abbé Roger
.771 Schabol. Ouvrage rédigé après sa mort sur ses
.SchlP mémoires, par M.D^{xxx}...

A Paris, Chez Debure pere, libraire, quai des
Augustins, à Saint Paul. M. DCC. LXXI. Avec appro-
bation & privilege du Roi. [1771]

2v. front., xviiipl. (part fold.) 17cm. (12mo)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XL Schabol, Jean Roger, 1691-1768.
.771 La théorie du jardinage, par m. l'abbé Roger
.SchlT Schabol, ouvrage rédigé après sa mort sur ses
 mémoires, par m. D^{xxx} ...

A Paris, Chez Debure, père, libraire, quai des
Augustins, à Saint-Paul. M. DCC. LXXI. Avec ap-
probation & privilège du roi. [1771]

xviii, [6], 408p. 17cm. (16mo)

Edited by A.N. Dézallier d'Argenville.

"Corrections et additions": p.[xxii-xxiv]

MB



*XL.771.Y94F - 28 Aug 1967 - Acc 67-606

[Young, Arthur] 1741-1820.

*XL
.771
.Y94F The farmer's kalendar; or, A monthly directory for all sorts of country business: containing, plain instructions for performing the work of various kinds of farms, in every season of the year ... By an experienced farmer.

London, Printed for Robinson and Roberts, no. 25, in Pater-noster-Row; and J. Knox, at no. 148, in the Strand. MDCCLXXI. [1771]

16 p.l., 399 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL [Young, Arthur] 1741-1820. The farmer's ka-
lendar ... 1771. (Card 2)
.771 The title page is a cancel leaf. cancel
.Y94F Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir Lucius
O'Brien.

MB



*XL.772.D88P - 31 Oct 1967 - 2 v. - Acc.67-687

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?

*XL
.772
.D88P

Physica de los arboles, en la qual se trata de la anatomia de las plantas, y de la economia vegetal, ó sea introduccion al tratado general de bosques y montes, con una disertacion sobre la utilidad de los métodos botánicos: escrita en frances por ... Duhamel du Monceau, y traducida al castellano con varias notas por el Dr. D. Casimiro Ortega ...

Madrid. MDCCLXXII. Por D. Joachin Ibarra, impresor de Cámara de S. M. A expensas de la

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?
Physica de los arboles ... 1772. (Card 2)
.772 Real Compañia de Impresores, y Libreros del
.D88P Reyno. Con las licencias necesarias. [1772]

2 v. (v.1: 2 p.l., xcij, 304 p.; v.2: 4 p.l.,
288, 287-302, 305-371 p.) 14, 14, 17, 5 fold.
numb.pl. 25cm. (4to)

"Correcciones": v.1, p.xxxvi; v.2, verso of
4th prelim. leaf.



*XL.772.L56N no.1 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1 no.1

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815.

*XL The natural history of the tea-tree, with ob-
.772 servations on the medical qualities of tea, and
.L56N effects of tea-drinking. By John Coakley Lettsom,
no.1 M.D. F.S.A. ...

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly,
in the Poultry. M DCC LXXII. «1772»

viii, 64 p. fold. col. front. 25.5cm.

Page iii misnumbered iv.

Plate drawn and engraved by J. Miller.

Pritzel 5252;

Nissen 1102.



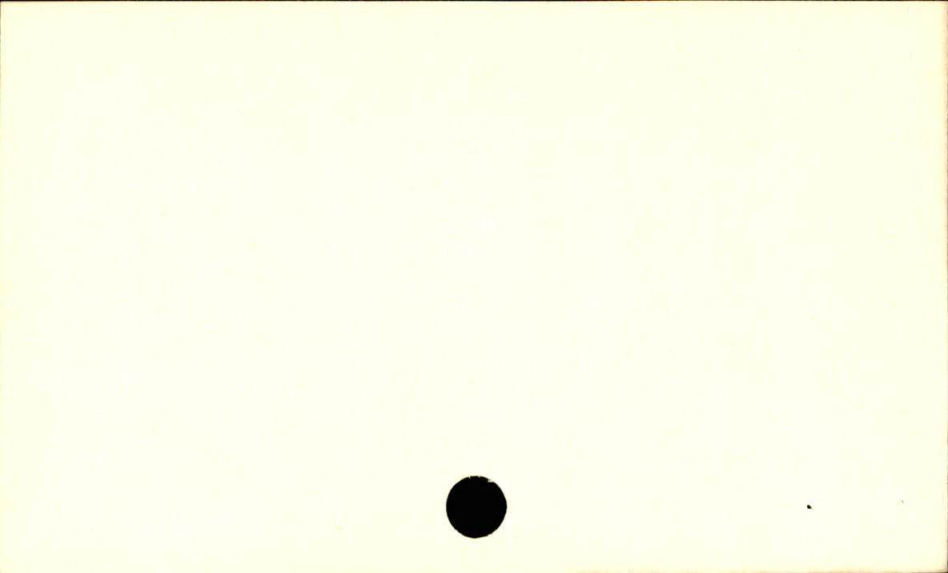
*XL.772.L56N no.2 - 27 Mar 1868 - r.f. 5855.1 no.2

Ellis, John, 1710?-1776.

*XL
.774
.El 5H An historical account of coffee. With an engraving, and botanical description of the tree. To which are added Sundry papers relative to its culture and use, as an article of diet and of commerce. Published by John Ellis, F.R.S. agent for the island of Dominica.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly.
MDCCLXXIV. c1774s

iv, 71 p. fold. col. pl. 27.5cm.
(Continued on next card)



Ellis, John, 1710?-1776. An historical account of coffee ... 1774. (Card 2)

Plate engraved by J. Miller, from drawing by Simon Taylor.

*XL Pritzel 2667; Nissen 588; Hunt bot. cat. 638.

.772 Another copy. 25.5cm.

.L56N In this copy an extra uncolored copy of the
no.2 plate appears.



*XL.772.L56N no.3 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1 no.
3-4

Ellis, John, 1710?-1776.

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.3

Directions for bringing over seeds and plants, from the East-Indies and other distant countries, in a state of vegetation: together with A catalogue of such foreign plants as are worthy of being encouraged in our American colonies, for the purposes of medicine, agriculture, and commerce. To which is added, The figure and botanical description of a new sensitive plant, called *Dionæa muscipula*: or, Venus's fly-trap. By John Ellis, F.R.S.

(Continued on next card)



Ellis, John, 1710?-1776. Directions for bring-
ing over seeds and plants ... (Card 2)

*XL

.772

.L56N

no.3

London, Printed; and sold by L. Davis, printer
to the Royal Society, opposite Gray's-Inn, Hol-
born. MDCCLXX. c1770

1 p.l., 41 p. front., col. pl. 25.5cm.
Colored plate engraved by James Roberts.
Pritzel 2665; Hunt bot. cat. 606.



*XL.772.L56N no.4 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1 no. 5

«Ellis, John» 1710?-1776.

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.4
Directions for bringing over seeds and plants,
from the East-Indies and other distant countries,
in a state of vegetation.

London: Printed in the year M DCC LXXI.
«1771»

1 p.l., 24 p. front., plate. 25.5cm.
Cf. Pritzel 2665; Hunt bot. cat. 618.

I. Title.



*XL.772.L56N no.5 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1

no.6

Ellis, John, 1710?-1776.

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.5
Some additional observations on the method of preserving seeds from foreign parts, for the benefit of our American colonies. With an account of the garden at St. Vincent, under the care of Dr. George Young. By John Ellis, F.R.S.

London, Printed for W. Bowyer and J. Nichols, at Cicero's-Head, in Red-Lion-Passage, Fleet-Street. MDCCLXXIII. c1773.

15 p. 25.5cm.

Pritzel 2605.



*XL.772.L56N no.6 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1 no.7

Ellis, John, 1710?-1776.

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.6

A description of the mangostan and the bread-fruit: the first, esteemed one of the most delicious; the other, the most useful of all the fruits in the East Indies. By John Ellis, esq. ... To which are added, Directions to voyagers, for bringing these and other vegetable productions, which would be extremely beneficial to the inhabitants of our West India islands ...

London, Printed for the author: and sold by Edward and Charles Dilly. MDCCLXXV. 1775

(Continued on next card)



Ellis, John, 1710?-1776. A description of
the mangostan ... 1775. (Card 2)

*XL

.772

.L56N

no.6

iv, 5-47 p. 4 pl. 25.5cm.
Pritzel 2668; Nissen 589.



*XL.772.L56N no.7 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1 no.8

«Milne, Colin: 1743?-1815.

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.7
A descriptive catalogue of rare and curious plants, the seeds of which were lately received from the East-Indies. To which is subjoined, A scientific index, exhibiting their arrangement according to the celebrated sexual system of Linnaeus.

London. M,DCC.LXXIII. «1773»

2 p.l., 66, «4» p., 1 l. 25.5cm.

"Errata": p.«71»

Pritzel 6240.

I. Title.



*XL.772.L56N no.8 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762)

Miller, Philip, 1691-1771.

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.8

The method of cultivating madder, as it is now practised by the Dutch in Zealand: (where the best madder is produced) with their manner of drying, stamping, and manufacturing it for use. Embellished with draughts of their buildings and kilns for that purpose. To which is added, The method of cultivating madder in England ... By Philip Miller, F.R.S. ...

London, Printed for the author; and sold by John Rivington, at the Bible and Crown, in St.

(Continued on next card)



*XL
.772
.L56N
no.8
Miller, Philip, 1691-1771. The method of culti-
vating madder ... (Card 2)
Paul's church-yard; and James Rivington and James
Fletcher, at the Oxford Theatre, in Pater-noster
Row. M.DCC.LVIII. 1758.

ix, 38 p. col. fold. front., 6 plans (part fold)
25.5cm.

Frontispiece engraved by J. Miller.



*XL.772.L56N no.9 - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1
Falconer, William, 1744-1824, comp. no.10

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.9
Miscellaneous tracts and collections relating
to natural history, selected from the principal
writers of antiquity on that subject. By W. Fal-
coner, M.D.

Cambridge, Printed by J. Archdeacon and J. Bur-
ges, printers to the University; for J. & J. Mer-
rill, in Cambridge; T. Cadell, in the Strand,
B. & J. White, in Fleetstreet, J. Deighton, n^o.
325, High Holborn, G. & T. Wilkie, Thomas Evans,
n^o.46. and James Evans, n^o. 32. Paternoster

(Continued on next card)



Falconer, William, 1744-1824, comp. Miscellane.
ous tracts and collections ... (Card 2)
Row, London. MDCCXCIII. 1793.

*XL

.772

.L56N

no.9

3 p.l., v, 203 p. 25.5cm.

"Addenda et corrigenda": recto of 2d prelim.
leaf.

Pritzel 2806.



*XL.772.L56Nb - 12 Sept 1862 - r.f. 5841.1 no.1

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815.

*XL
.772
.L56Nb The natural history of the tea-tree, with observations on the medical qualities of tea, and on the effects of tea-drinking. A new edition. By John Coakley Lettsom, M.D.

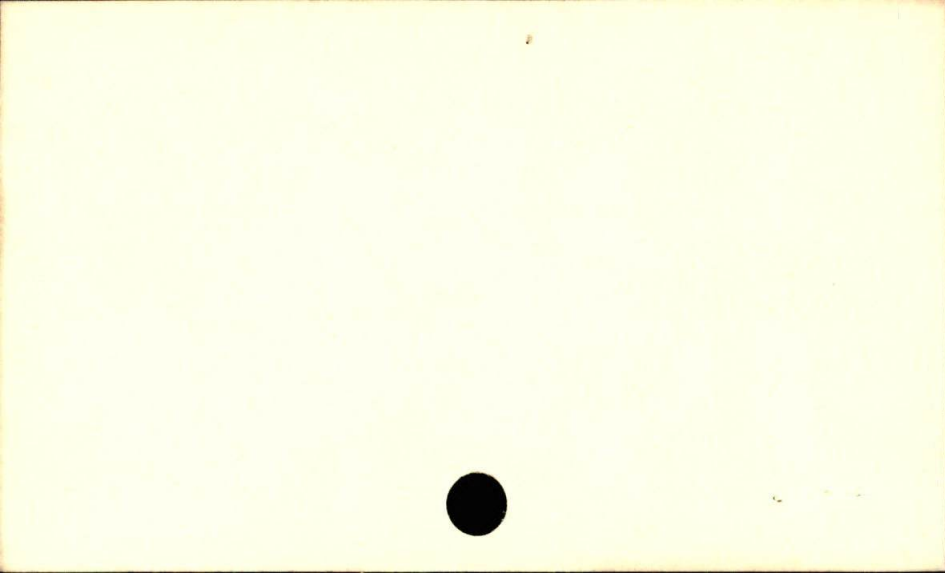
London: Printed by J. Nichols; for Charles Dilly. 1799.

ix, 102 p. col. front., 4 pl. (2 fold.,
3 col.) 28cm.

(Continued on next card)



*XL Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815. The natural
.772 history of the tea-tree ... 1799. (Card 2)
.L56Nb "Authors upon tea": p.10-18.
Frontispiece drawn and engraved by J. Miller.
Pritzel 5252; Nissen 1182; Hunt bot. cat., 756.
Imperfect: plate of "Olea fragrans" mutilated.



*XL.772.M38E - 27 Sept. 1871 - tr.fr. PR3548.M2A68

Mason, William, 1724-1797.

*XL The English garden: a poem. Book the first.

.772 By W. Mason, M.A. ...

.M38E London printed: And sold by R. Horsfield, at
n^o 22. in Ludgate-Street; and H. Dunoyer, in
Lisle-Street: also by W. Tessyman, in York.
M.DCC.LXXII. <Price two shillings.> 1772.

2 p.l., 30 p., 1 l. 23cm. (4to)

MB



*XL.773.El5S - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1 no.6

Ellis, John, 1710?-1776.

*XL

.772

.L56N

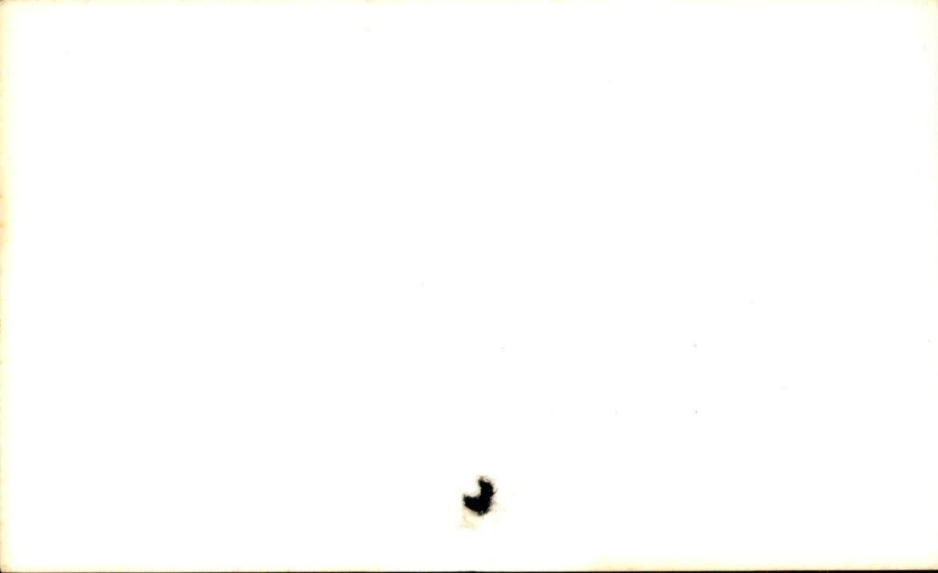
no.5

Some additional observations on the method of preserving seeds from foreign parts, for the benefit of our American colonies. With an account of the garden at St. Vincent, under the care of Dr. George Young. By John Ellis, F.R.S.

London, Printed for W. Bowyer and J. Nichols, at Cicero's-Head, in Red-Lion-Passage, Fleet-Street. MDCCLXXIII. 1773.

15 p. 25.5cm.

Pritzel 2665.



XL.773.H91G--4v--Benton fd--Acc 77-208

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hunter, Alexander] 1729-1809.

XL Georgical essays: in which the food of plants
.773 is particularly considered, several new composts
.H91G recommended, and other important articles of
husbandry explained, upon the principles of
vegetation ... The second edition ...

London: Printed for T.Durham,Charing-Cross;J.
Wilkie,in St.Paul's Church-Yard;and J.Blyth,in
Cornhill. 1773.

4v. 4 plates(part fold.) 16cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed; A. Hunter.

I. Title.

MB



*XL.773.Iv3V - 26 June 1890 - no source - tr.fr. DS47.5 I 9
Ives, Edward, d. 1786.

*XL
.773
.Iv3V A voyage from England to India, in the year
MDCCLIV. And an historical narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, under the command of Vice-Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive, in the years 1755, 1756, 1757, including a correspondence between the Admiral and the nabob Serajah Dowlah ... Also, A journey from Persia to England, by an unusual route. With an appendix, containing an account of the diseases prevalent in Admiral Watson's squadron:
(Continued on next card) MB



^xXL Ives, Edward, d. 1786. A voyage from England
to India ... (Card 2)
.773 a description of most of the trees, shrubs, and
.Iv3V plants, of India, with their real, or supposed,
medicinal virtues: also a copy of a letter written
by a late ingenious physician, on the disorders
incidental to Europeans at Gombroon in the
gulph of Persia ... By Edward Ives ...
London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly.
MDCCLXXIII. [1773]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Ives, Edward, d. 1786. A voyage from England
to India ... 1773. (Card 3)
.773 xii, 506 p. front. (fold.map) 12 pl. (1 fold)
.Iv3V fold. chart, plan 25.5cm. (4to)
"Errata": p.xi.
Three plates from designs by John Northall,
1756.
Plates signed in part by J. Lodge as engraver.



• • • • •

sl

Mason, William, 1725-1797.

An heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers...author of a late dissertation on oriental gardening. : Enriched with explanatory notes, chiefly extracted from that elaborate performance... The ninth edition

London : Printed for J Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. (Price one shilling.), MDCCLXXIII [1773].

16 p. ; 24 cm (4to)

Verse.

Parenthesis substantial for square brackets around price in actual imprints In Library's copy, names indicated by asterisks are supplied in ms.

XL

.773

.M38H1



*XL.773.M38Hm - 6 Jan 1900 - tr.fr. 6562.48

[Mason, William] 1725-1797.

*XL
.773
.M38Hm An heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers,
knight ... author of a late Dissertation on
oriental gardening. Enriched with explanatory
notes, chiefly extracted from that elaborate
performance ... The thirteenth edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, in Piccadilly.
MDCCLXXVI. < Price one shilling. > [1776]

16 p. 27cm. (4to)

Verse.

In this copy names indicated by asterisks
are supplied in ms.

MB



*XL.773.M63D - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1 no.8

«Milne, Colin» 1743?-1815.

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.7
A descriptive catalogue of rare and curious plants, the seeds of which were lately received from the East-Indies. To which is subjoined, A scientific index, exhibiting their arrangement according to the celebrated sexual system of Linnaeus.

London. M,DCC.LXXIII. «1773»

2 p.l., 66, «4» p., 1 l. 25.5cm.

"Errata": p.«71»

Pritzel 6240.

I. Title.



*XL.773.Scr7S - gift: Geo B. Emerson -2v. - 1880 - tr.fr.
7990A.58

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL
.773
.Scr7S
Scriptores rei rvsticae veteres latini Cato,
Varro, Colvmella, Palladius qvibus nvnc accedit
Vegetivs De mvlo-medicina et Gargilii Martialis
fragmentvm, cvm editionibvs prope omnibvs et
mss. plvribvs collati adiectae notae virorvm
clariss. integrae tvn editae tvn ineditae et
lexicon rei rvsticae cvrante Io. Matthia Gesne-
ro ... Editio secvnda.

Lipsiae, svmtibvs Caspari Fritsch, MDCCLXXIII
[-LXXIIIIII]. [1773-74]

(See next card)

MB



*XL
.773
.Scr7S

Scriptores rei rusticae. Scriptores rei rvsti-
cae ... 1773-74. (Card 2)

2 v. (v.1: 4 p.l., lviii, 936 p.; v.2: 3 p.l.,
[3]-448, 163 p.) front., 5 fold.pl. 25.5cm.
(4to)

Title vignettes, engraved.

Title of v.2 varies slightly.

Revised by J.A. Ernesti from Gesner's 1735
edition.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Le Boucher de
Richemont.

I. Gesner, Joha nn Matthias, 1691-1761, ed.

MB



XL.773.Se3S--Benton fd--Acc 71-572

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Seeley, B]

*XL

.773

.Se3S

Stowe: a description of the magnificent house and gardens of the Right Honourable Richard Grenville Temple, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham ... Embellished with a general plan of the gardens. And also a separate plan of the house and of each building, with perspective views of the same. A new edition, with all the alterations and improvements that have been made therein,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.773

.Se3S

[Seeley, B] Stowe ... (Card 2)

to the present time. With the description of
the inside of the house....

London: Printed for J. and F. Rivington in
St. Paul's Church-yard, B. Seeley in Buckingham,
and T. Hodgkinson at the New Inn at Stowe.
1773. The description of the house and gardens,
without the plans and views of the temples,
may be had alone, price six-pence.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

[Seeley, B] Stowe ... 1773. (Card 3)

*XL

.773 44p. fold.front.,20pl.(part fold.,incl.plans)

.Se3S 21.5cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed, p.[3]: B. Seeley.

Plates signed in part by G.L. Smith as engraver, after drawings by Seeley and W. Fairchild.

Ex libris (bookplate): Charles Edouard Mewes.

I. Title.



*XL.774.El 5H - 12 Sept 1862 - r.f. 5841.1 no.2

Ellis, John, 1710?-1776.

*XL
.774
.El 5H An historical account of coffee. With an engraving, and botanical description of the tree. To which are added Sundry papers relative to its culture and use, as an article of diet and of commerce. Published by John Ellis, F.R.S. agent for the island of Dominica.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly.
MDCCLXXIV. c1774s

iv, 71 p. fold. col. pl. 27.5cm.
(Continued on next card)



Ellis, John, 1710?-1776. An historical account of coffee ... 1774. (Card 2)

Plate engraved by J. Miller, from drawing by Simon Taylor.

*XL Pritzel 2667; Nissen 588; Hunt bot. cat. 638.

.772 Another copy. 25.5cm.

.L56N In this copy an extra uncolored copy of the
no.2 plate appears.



*XL.774.J19P - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.16 no.8

Jahn, August Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst.

*XL Plantas circa Lipsiam nuper inventas describit
.774 ... Avgvstvs Fridericvs Gvilielmvs Ernestvs Iahn
.J19P ...

Lipsiae A.D. xviii. Mart. MDCCLXXIV. Ex Offi-
cina Langenhemia. c1774,

xii p. 19cm.
Pritzel 4386.



XL.774.M38H--1872--city fds--tr.fr.4574.57

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Mason, William] 1725-1797.

XL An heroic postscript to the public, occasioned
.774 by their favourable reception of a late Heroic
.M38H epistle to Sir William Chambers, knt. &c. By
the author of that Epistle ... The eighth edition.

London: Printed for J.Almon, opposite Burlington-
House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIV. [1774]

14p. 24cm.(4to)

Verse.

Printed from same setting of type as 7th (and
earlier?) editions of the same year, with

(See next card)

MB-Rew.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.774

.M38H

[Mason, William] 1725-1797. An heroic post-
script ... 1774. (Card 2)

edition statement altered on t.p.

The Heroic epistle was ostensibly a satire on
Sir William Chambers' Dissertation on oriental
gardening, but largely political. The Heroic
postscript is also a satire on the government.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL.774.M44H--Benton fd,--Acc.71-574F

[Mason; William] 1725-1797.

*XL

.774

.M44H

An heroic postscript to the public, occasioned by their favourable reception of a late heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers, knt. &c. By the author of that epistle ... The seventh edition.

London: Printed for J.Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIV. [1774]

14p. 26cm.(4to)

Verse.

I. Title.

MB



*XL.774.Ov2T - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-326

Overton, Thomas Collins.

*XL The temple builder's most useful companion,
.774 being fifty entire new original designs for
.Ov2T pleasure and recreation; consisting of plans,
 elevations, and sections, in the Greek, Roman,
 and Gothic taste: calculated for the ornamenting
 of parks, forests, woods, gardens, canals, emi-
 nences, extensive views, mounts, vistas, is-
 lands, &c ... By Thomas Collins Overton.

London: Printed for I. Taylor, in Holborn,
near Chancery Lane. M.DCC.LXXIV. c1774

(Continued on next card)

MB



Overton, Thomas Collins. The temple builder's
*XL most useful companion ... 1774. (Card 2)
.774 15 p. front., 1 pl. (part fold.) 26cm.
.Ov2T Frontispiece and plates engraved by R. Prank-
er from drawings by author.



*XL.775.A10A - 30 Sept 1899 C-2 v. - r.f. 3996.70

*XL
.775
.A10A
American husbandry. Containing an account of the soil, climate, production and agriculture, of the British colonies in North-America and the West-Indies; with observations on the advantages and disadvantages of settling in them, compared with Great Britain and Ireland. By an American ...

London, Printed for J. Bew, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLXXV. c1775

2 v. 22cm.

(Continued on next card)



American husbandry ... 1775. (Card 2)

*XL
.775 Authorship has been attributed to either
.A10A John Mitchell or to Arthur Young.



*XL.775.E15D - 27 Mar 1868 (84762) - r.f. 5855.1 no.7

Ellis, John, 1710?-1776.

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.6
A description of the mangostan and the bread-
fruit: the first, esteemed one of the most deli-
cious; the other, the most useful of all the
fruits in the East Indies. By John Ellis, esq. ...
To which are added, Directions to voyagers, for
bringing these and other vegetable productions,
which would be extremely beneficial to the inhab-
itants of our West India islands ...

London, Printed for the author: and sold by Ed-
ward and Charles Dilly. MDCCLXXV. 1775.

(Continued on next card)



Ellis, John, 1710?-1776. A description of
the mangostan ... 1775. (Card 2)

*XL

.772

.L56N

no.6

iv, 5-47 p. 4 pl. 25.5cm.
Pritzel 2668; Nissen 589.



XL.775.F75M--Benton fd--Acc 77-201
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Forbes, Francis] supposed author.

XL Miscellaneous dissertations on rural subjects.

.775 London, Printed for G.Robinson,in Paternoster-

.F75M Row. MDCCLXXV. [1775]

xvi,43lp. 3 fold.plates. 21cm.

Pages 170-171 and 174-175 misnumbered 171-170
and 175-174.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Thomas Carnegy.

I. Title.

MB



HOLDINGS RECORD CREATED

XL.775.K41H--Benton fd--Acc 77-209

XL Kent, Nathaniel, 1737-1810.
.775 Hints to gentlemen of landed
.K41H property / by Nathaniel Kent. London
; Printed for J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall,
1775.
vii, 268 p.[10] folded plates : ill.
; 21 cm.
' 'Reflections on the great
importance of cottages,' ' with plans,
etc.: p.228-258.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate):
Edward Thomas & Diana Coke Debdale. :
MB copy.
I.T.

RG74-709624 h

MRG74-709624

14622



*XL.775.K41Hb - 14 Mar 1967 - Acc 67-170

Kent, Nathaniel, 1737-1810.

*XL Hints to gentlemen of landed property. By Na-
.775 thaniel Kent ... The second edition.

.K41Hb London: Printed for J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall.
M.DCC.LXXVI. 1776.

vii, 282 p. 10 pl. (9 fold.) 22cm.

MB



XL.775.L56V

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815.

*XE Le voyageur naturaliste, ou Instructions sur
.775 les moyens de ramasser les objets d'histoire na-
.L56V turelle, & de les bien conserver. Avec des ob-
servations propres à étendre les recherches re-
latives aux connoissances humaines en général.
Par m. John Coakley Lettsom ... Traduit de
l'anglois sur la seconde édition corrigée &
augmentée, auquel on a joint l'Art de calmer
les flots de la mer, ouvrage aussi traduit de
l'anglois ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815. Le voyageur
naturaliste ... (Card 2)
*XE
.775 A Amsterdam; et se trouve à Paris, Chez Lacombe,
.L56V libraire, rue Christine. M. DCC. LXXV. [1775]

2 p.l., xxiij, [2], 211 p.; 1l., [2], 42 p.
17.5cm. (12mo)

The "Art de calmer les flots de la mer" is a translation of correspondence of Benjamin Franklin published, 1774, under title: Of the stilling of waves by means of oil ...

MB



XL.775.St5M--Aspinwall Sale--1879--tr.fr.5814.6.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Stillingfleet, Benjamin, 1702-1771, ed. and tr.
XL Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history,
.775 husbandry, and physick. To which is added the
.St5M Calendar of flora. By Benj. Stillingfleet. The
third edition.

London: Printed for J.Dodsley, in Pall-Mall;
Baker and Leigh, in York-Street, Covent-Garden;
and T.Payne, at the Mews Gate. MDCCLXXV. [1775]

xxxi, [1]p., 1 pl., 3-391p. 11 plates. 22cm.
Plates (illustrating Observations on grasses)
are by R. Price and J. Millar.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XL

.775

.St5M

Stillington, Benjamin, 1702-1771, ed. and tr.

Miscellaneous tracts ... 1775. (Card 2)

Includes translation of six essays from

Linnaeus's *Amoenitates academicae*.

"Observations on grasses, by the translator":
p.[365]-391.

Pritzel 8978.

From the library of Col. Thomas Aspinwall.

